



BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<http://bmjopen.bmjjournals.org/>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email
info.bmjopen@bmjjournals.org

BMJ Open

The association between atopic disorders and mental ill health: a UK-based retrospective cohort study

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Journal: | <i>BMJ Open</i> |
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2024-089181 |
| Article Type: | Original research |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 06-Jun-2024 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Minhas, Sonica; University of Birmingham, Institute of Applied Health Research Chandan, Joht Singh; University of Birmingham, Institute of Applied Health Research; National Institute for Health and Care Research (NIHR) Birmingham Biomedical Research Centre Knibb, Rebecca; Aston University Diwakar, Lavanya; University of Birmingham, Institute of Applied Health Research; University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust Adderley, Nicola; University of Birmingham, Institute of Applied Health Research; National Institute for Health and Care Research (NIHR) Birmingham Biomedical Research Centre |
| Keywords: | MENTAL HEALTH, Allergy < THORACIC MEDICINE, EPIDEMIOLOGIC STUDIES |
| | |

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

The association between atopic disorders and mental ill health: a UK-based retrospective cohort study

Authors: Sonica Minhas, *Honorary Research Associate¹*, Joht Singh Chandan, *Clinical Associate Professor in Public Health^{1,2}*, Rebecca C Knibb, *Associate Professor in Health Psychology³*, Nicola J Adderley*, *Associate Professor of Health Informatics and Epidemiology^{1,2}*, Lavanya Diwakar*, *Hon Associate Professor in Health Economics, Consultant Immunologist^{1,4}*

*Joint senior authors

Institutional Affiliations:

¹Institute of Applied Health Research, College of Medical and Dental Sciences, University of Birmingham, B15 2TT, UK

²National Institute for Health and Care Research (NIHR) Birmingham Biomedical Research Centre, Birmingham, UK

³Aston University, B4 7ET, UK

⁴University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust, Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 6QG, UK

Corresponding Author:

Dr Lavanya Diwakar

l.diwakar@bham.ac.uk

Declarations

Competing Interests:

All authors have completed the Unified Competing Interest form (available on request from the corresponding author) and declare: no support from any organisation for the submitted work; no financial relationships with any organisations that might have an interest in the submitted work in the previous three years, no other relationships or activities that could appear to have influenced the submitted work.

Contribution Statement:

Conceptualization (LD, RCK, JSC, NA), data curation (JSC, NA), data analysis (SM, NA, JSC), methodology (NA, JSC), writing - original draft (SM), writing - review & editing (all authors: SM, RCK, JSC, NA, LD). All authors approved the final version.

Transparency Statement:

The lead author (the manuscript's guarantor) affirms that the manuscript is an honest, accurate, and transparent account of the study being reported; that no important aspects of the study have been omitted; and that any discrepancies from the study as originally planned have been explained.

Ethics Approval:

Anonymized data was used from the data provider to the University of Birmingham. The use of IQVIA Medical Research Data is approved by the United Kingdom Research Ethics Committee (reference number: 18/LO/0441); in accordance with this approval, the study protocol must be reviewed and approved by an independent Scientific Review Committee (SRC). The protocol has been approved for this project by the independent SRC (22SRC027). IQVIA Medical Research Data incorporates data from The Health Improvement Network (THIN), a Cegedim Database. Reference made to THIN is intended to be descriptive of the data asset licensed by IQVIA. This work has used de-identified data provided by patients as a part of their routine primary care. As the data is de-identified there is no opportunity/ability for the research team to seek independent written consent from those who contribute to the dataset.

Funding:

None

Data Sharing:

The data and analysis code can be obtained from the corresponding author following appropriate ethical approval.

Summary Boxes

Section 1: What is already known

Epidemiological research has found an association between atopic disorders and mental health disorders. The existing evidence base is strongest for the associations between allergic rhino-conjunctivitis and food allergies with mood disorders (anxiety and depression). Association with other mental health disorders such as psychosis, suicide, eating disorders and ADHD are less well-defined.

Section 2: What this study adds

Our study expands on the existing literature describing an association between atopic disorders and adverse mental health outcomes. Our study particularly adds to this body of research through inclusion of food allergy, drug allergy, anaphylaxis, urticaria in our exposed cohort. These disorders are less well studied, especially for associations with disorders other than depression and anxiety. Previously published literature is vastly from cross-sectional study designs with small sample sizes, which are unable to ascertain temporality or cause-and-effect. To the best of our knowledge, this is the largest UK based cohort study to investigate the relationship between atopic disorders and mental health outcomes.

Abstract

Objective

To examine the mental ill health burden associated with allergic and atopic disorders, in a UK primary care cohort.

Design

Population-based retrospective open cohort study

Setting

United Kingdom

Participants

2,491,086 individuals with primary-care recorded atopic disorder (food allergy, drug allergy, anaphylaxis, urticaria, allergic rhino-conjunctivitis) diagnosis were matched by sex, age (± 2 years), and Townsend deprivation score at index to 3,120,719 unexposed individuals.

Main Outcome Measures

The primary outcome was a composite of mental ill health (severe mental illness, anxiety, depression, eating disorders, obsessive-compulsive disorder [OCD], and self-harm). Cox regression was used to estimate adjusted hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals for the composite mental ill health outcome and each of the individual mental health disorders.

Results

Between 1st January 1995 to 31st January 2022, a total of 2,491,086 eligible individuals were identified with a primary care recorded diagnosis of atopic disease and were matched to 3,120,719 unexposed individuals. 229,124 exposed individuals developed a mental ill health outcome during the study period (incidence ratio (IR) 144.13 per 10,000 person-years) compared to 203,450 in the unexposed group (IR 117.82 per 10,000 person-years). This translated to an adjusted hazard ratio (aHR) of 1.16 (95% confidence interval (CI) 1.15-1.17). Notably, the risk of anxiety was greatest, aHR 1.22 (95% CI 1.21-1.23). Our findings were robust to a sensitivity analysis, where individuals were also matched for asthma and eczema.

Conclusion

There is an increased risk of mental ill health disorders amongst patients with diagnosis of an allergic and atopic disorders. There is a need to consider dual delivery of allergy and psychology services to optimise mental wellbeing among this cohort.

Introduction

Atopic and allergic disorders (food allergy, drug allergy, anaphylaxis, urticaria, and allergic rhino-conjunctivitis) are common chronic conditions globally and in the UK population [1], with significant associated morbidity. [2] These disorders are caused by an aberrant immune system response, mediated by IgE antibodies to otherwise innocuous antigens (allergens). The effects can range from mild and local responses (e.g., mild allergic rhinitis) to life-threatening (e.g., anaphylaxis).

Mental health disorders also have a high prevalence in the UK, with a 2014 survey showing that 1 in 6 people aged 16 years and older in England met the criteria for a common mental disorder (CMD).[3] Mental health disorders are an important cause of disability and are a risk factor for premature mortality.[4,5] Severe mental illness (SMI) is defined as a subset of mental health disorders resulting in functional and occupational impairment, limiting major life activities.[6] Data from England in 2018 to 2020 shows that people with SMI are five times more likely to die prematurely (before age 75 years) than those without an SMI. [7]

Increasingly, research suggests a relationship between atopic disease and mental health conditions.[8] Epidemiological research has shown associations between allergic rhinitis and mood disorders [9,10], suicidal ideation[11], and anxiety disorders.[12] Although less well studied, some research has shown that urticaria is also associated with reduced quality of life and greater symptoms of depression and anxiety.[13,14] Food allergy has been associated with reduced quality of life, anxiety and depression [15,16], as has anaphylaxis.[17] The majority of this research has been in non-UK cohorts and is limited by small sample sizes and cross-sectional design. Given the high prevalence of both atopic and mental health disorders, understanding any association between the two is vital for improving patient care and for targeting interventions to reduce the burden associated with both. Using UK primary care data, we investigated the associations between atopic disorders and the subsequent risk of developing mental ill health disorders. As there is already a strong evidence base for asthma, allergic rhinitis and atopic dermatitis [8–10], we focused our analysis on food allergy, drug allergy, anaphylaxis, urticaria, allergic rhino-conjunctivitis.

Methods

Study design, data source, and population

A UK population-based, retrospective, open cohort study was undertaken using data from the IQVIA Medical Research Database (IMRD) from 1st January 1995 to 28th February 2021. The IMRD UK database contains de-identified electronic medical records from UK primary care general practices using the Vision software system. It is nationally representative of the UK population, with respect to demographic structure and the prevalence of common comorbidities.[18,19] Patient data regarding symptoms, examination findings, and diagnoses is recorded using Read codes [20]- a hierarchical clinical coding system.

The ‘Data extraction for epidemiological research (DExTER)’ tool [21] was used to facilitate data extraction, transformation and loading in this study. The data analysis and reporting adhered to the Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) statement (appendix A).[22]

To ensure accurate coding and reduce underreporting of outcomes, general practices were only eligible for inclusion from the later of the following two dates: one year after the installation of the Vision software system or the date acceptable mortality recording (AMR) was achieved.[23] AMR date is determined by the comparison between recording of death by practices and the predicted mortality, using national data, accounting for the demographic of a practices' catchment area. The AMR date is defined as the point where the national and practice mortality rates align.

Exposure and outcome definition

The aim of this study was to compare the risk of mental ill health (composite measure: defined through Read codes describing depression, anxiety, severe mental illness [psychosis, bipolar disorder or schizophrenia], eating disorders, OCD, and self-harm) in exposed patients (Read codes for food allergy, drug allergy, anaphylaxis, urticaria, allergic rhino-conjunctivitis) with unexposed patients (those without such codes). Codes for allergic and atopic disorders and mental ill health were selected with the help of general health practitioners, public health clinicians and immunologists to define the exposed cohort (see Appendix B for the codes used in this study). The primary outcome of interest was a composite of mental ill health but each of the aforementioned mental health disorders was also analysed separately. Patients with mental health disorders at baseline were excluded from the study.

Individuals with atopic disorders were matched to up to four unexposed individuals randomly selected from the remaining pool of eligible patients, by general practice, age (± 2 years), sex and Townsend deprivation quintile score [24] at baseline. The Townsend deprivation quintile score is a measure of socioeconomic status derived from national census data, including variables such as home ownership and employment.[25] A higher score correlates to greater socio-economic deprivation.

Follow-up period

Index date for patients in the exposed group was defined as the date of first Read code relating to atopic disorder diagnosis (incident cases) or the date of eligibility of cohort entry for those with pre-existing recoded Read code (prevalent cases). To prevent immortal time bias [23], matched unexposed patients were assigned the same index date. An open cohort design allows patients to be enrolled at different timepoints, and for each patient to contribute person-years of follow-up from the point of entry (index date) to the point of exit (exit date). Exit date was defined as the earliest of (i) the outcome, (ii) death, (iii) patient left the general practice, (iv) last date of data collection from the practice, or (v) study end date.

Study Covariates

Co-variates adjusted for in the analysis were: age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma exposure, and eczema exposure at baseline. These co-variates were selected due to their potential independent relationship with the development of mental ill health.[26,27] Our matching criteria included age, sex, and Townsend deprivation quintile score, however we also included these as covariates in the study models to account for any residual confounding.

BMI was calculated as weight in kilograms divided by height in meters squared and categorised as per the World Health Organization criteria (underweight <18.5kg/m², normal 18.5-24.9kg/m², overweight 25.0-29.9kg/m², obese >30.0kg/m²). Smoking status (current smoker, non-current smoker, not available) and alcohol use (current drinker, non-current drinker, not available) were self-reported.

Statistical Analysis

STATA version 18 [28] was used for all analyses. Missing data was included as a separate missing category and was included in the regression analysis, in keeping with previously published work.[29–31]

Crude incidence rates (IR) were calculated for the exposed and unexposed groups by dividing the number of outcomes by person-years. A Cox proportional hazards regression model was used to derive unadjusted and adjusted hazard ratios (HR) with 95% confidence levels (CI) describing the association between atopic disorders and the risk of mental ill health (composite outcome) and then for each mental health disorder included in the study individually. Statistical significance was set at p<0.05. A sensitivity analysis was undertaken by matching participants for asthma and eczema exposure.

Patient and Public Involvement

There was no patient or public involvement in setting the research question or the outcome measures. No patients were asked to advise on the interpretation or writing up of results. This was deemed unnecessary as all patient related data used was anonymised.

Results

In this study, 2,491,086 individuals were identified with a primary care recorded diagnosis of atopic disease and they were matched to 3,120,719 unexposed individuals. All data describing baseline characteristics are outlined in Table 1. The exposed cohort had a median follow-up period of 5.10 person years (IQR 2.02 – 9.68) versus 4.11 (1.59 – 8.37) in the unexposed cohort. Due to matching, the mean age at cohort entry and sex distribution were similar, although exposed individuals were more likely to be female than unexposed individuals (54.64 vs 49.98%). Data on BMI, smoking status, drinking status, Townsend index, and ethnicity were missing in both groups. Where recorded, data on smoking status, drinking status, and Townsend index were similar between the groups. However, individuals in the exposed group were more likely to be obese (13.99% vs 9.94%) and of white ethnicity (42.19% vs 35.72%) compared to those in the unexposed group.

During the study period, there were 229,124 recorded outcomes of mental ill health in the exposed group (IR 144.13 per 10,000 person-years) compared to 203,450 in the unexposed group (IR 117.82 per 10,000 person-years); (Table 2). This translated to an aHR of 1.16 (95% CI 1.15-1.17). The risk of anxiety (aHR 1.22, 95% CI 1.21-1.23), depression (aHR 1.15, 95% CI 1.14-1.16), eating disorders (aHR 1.06, 95% CI 1.01-1.11), OCD (aHR 1.20, 95% CI 1.14 – 1.26), and self-harm (aHR 1.02, 95% CI 1.00-1.04) were greater in the exposed group compared to the unexposed group. By contrast, there was no difference in the risk of SMI between the two groups, aHR 0.99 (9% CI 0.95-1.03).

Tables 3a-3e describe the risk of mental ill health outcomes associated with each type of atopic disorder included in the exposure for this study (food allergy, drug allergy, anaphylaxis, urticaria, and allergic rhinitis respectively). All individual atopic disorders were associated with greater risk of mental ill health compared to non-exposed individuals: food allergy (aHR 1.07, 95% CI 1.03-1.11); drug allergy (aHR 1.28, 95% CI 1.27-1.29); anaphylaxis (aHR 1.43, 95% CI 1.32-1.54); urticaria (aHR 1.15, 95% CI 1.14-1.17); allergic rhinitis (aHR 1.26, 95% CI 1.22-1.30) (tables 3a-3e).

Notably, our results demonstrated that food allergy and drug allergy exposure were associated with increased risk of all mental health outcomes. Individuals with anaphylaxis exposure had the greatest risk of anxiety (aHR 1.59, 95% CI 1.41-1.79), OCD (aHR 2.37, 95% CI 1.28-4.40), and depression (aHR 1.36, 95% CI 1.23-1.50); (table 3c).

We carried out a sensitivity analysis, matching both groups for asthma and eczema in addition to other baseline characteristics (Table S1). The findings of the sensitivity analysis were similar to that of the main cohort. There was an increased risk of all mental ill health outcomes in those with atopic disease exposure compared to those without, aHR 1.16 (95% CI 1.15-1.16). The risk of all individual mental health outcomes except SMI was increased, reflecting the main cohort analysis: SMI (aHR 0.99, 95% CI 0.96-1.03); anxiety (aHR 1.21, 95% CI 1.20-1.23); depression (aHR 1.15, 95% CI 1.14-1.16); eating disorders (aHR 1.06, 95% CI 1.01-1.10); OCD (aHR 1.18, 95% CI 1.13-1.24); self-harm (aHR 1.03; 95% CI 1.01-1.05).

Tables S3-S7 describe the risk of mental ill health outcomes associated with each type of atopic disorder, in the sensitivity analysis, with patients also matched for asthma and eczema.

Discussion

Principal Findings

In this population-based UK retrospective cohort study, we found that individuals with primary care recorded exposure to atopic disease had a 16% higher risk of having a subsequent mental health diagnosis, compared to those with no such exposure. Analysis of each individual mental health outcome showed a positive association with atopy exposure, except SMI. These findings were robust to a sensitivity analysis, suggesting that the impact was related to atopy rather than eczema or asthma.

Consideration of individual atopic and allergic disorders showed that individuals with anaphylaxis exposure had the greatest risk of subsequent mental health diagnosis, with 43% increased risk compared to those without. They were most likely to be diagnosed with OCD, anxiety, or depression (137%, 59% and 36% increased risk respectively). Notably, only drug allergy and food allergy exposure conferred an increased risk of SMI.

Comparison with previous studies

The evidence base for atopic disorders (other than asthma, atopic dermatitis, and allergic rhinitis) and their relationship with mental health disorders is still emerging, especially for diagnoses other than depression and anxiety. Our study expands on the existing global literature. Our study supports the findings of previous studies demonstrating a relationship between atopic disorders and common mental health disorders (depression and anxiety). Although the strength of associations previously found varies across the conditions being assessed and the majority of previous studies explored mental health outcomes in those with allergic rhinitis, asthma, and/or eczema. Some evidence has also linked allergy, eating disorders [32], attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) and suicides.[33] Our study has examined these association in a large sample, representative of the general UK population where previous studies have often included small sample sizes of clinical population, which may differ in their demographics from the general population.

Previous research has indicated a strong association between food allergy and anxiety, which could be driven by the fear of a life-threatening reaction.[16] Our study's findings provide support to this association. Individuals with food allergy in our study demonstrated a 15% increase in anxiety (aHR 1.15, 95% CI 1.09-1.22); (table 3a).

Previous research indicates the relationship between atopic disorders and mental health disorders appears to be bidirectional. Some studies have shown that individuals with depression are more likely to have a concomitant diagnosis of allergies, including non-food allergies. [34–37] A twin study from Finland suggested the possibility of a genetic link between allergy and depression. [38] Birth cohort studies from northern Finland have demonstrated strong association between depression and allergy, especially in females.[39,40] One northern Finland birth cohort study found females with atopy had an 80% increased risk of developing depression (aOR 1.8, 95% CI 1.2–2.6). [40]

Potential underlying mechanisms

It has been suggested that patients with allergies and mental health disorders have similar disruptions in immune pathways.[41] Depression and anxiety can enhance the inflammatory Th2 and Th17 pathways [33] which are also implicated in the aetiology of allergy.[42] Indeed, there is clinical evidence to suggest that this relationship could be bi-directional - that is, having a diagnosis of either allergy or a mental health disorder can increase the risk of the other (Zhang et al., 2022). In further support of this hypothesis, medication for depression has been shown to improve allergy symptoms [43] and vice-versa.[44] Poor allergy management can worsen outcomes too: a Canadian study found increased tics, anxiety and disruptive behaviour patterns in children aged 5-10 years receiving hydroxyzine, a first-generation antihistamine. [45]

The data on the relationship between severity of allergy and mental health disease are less clear. One study suggested that the likelihood of mental health disease increases with increased severity of atopic dermatitis [46], but there are no data on the risks related to other allergic conditions. One hypothesis is that immunological and inflammatory responses associated with atopy may predispose to increased risk of mental health disorders, particularly depression.[47] In sensitised individuals, exposure to an allergen

1
2
3 results in IgE-mediated activation of mast cells, causing mass secretion of chemicals such as
4 histamine and cytokines (e.g., interleukin-4 (IL-4) and IL-13). Recent evidence suggests that
5 these cytokines can alter neurotransmitter systems, contributing to the development of
6 psychiatric disorders.[48] Pro-inflammatory cytokine exposure has been shown to induce
7 symptoms of anhedonia, lethargy, sleep disturbance, and anorexia- all of which are
8 established symptoms of depression.[49,50] Many pathophysiologic pathways in the
9 nervous system are posited to be involved in depression, including the monoaminergic
10 pathway, dysfunction of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis (HPA), and glutamate
11 transmission.[48,51]

12
13
14
15 A second hypothesis that can explain the observed relationship is that the chronicity of
16 atopic and allergic disorders results in increased psychosocial stress. A review by Golding et
17 al [15] reported that food allergies are associated with reduced reported health-related
18 quality of life (HRQL), and greater symptoms of depression and anxiety, related to the
19 vigilance required to avoid exposure to triggers and associated social consequences.
20 Furthermore, the management for atopic and allergic disorders focuses on controlling
21 symptoms and preventing flare ups; there are no curative treatments. Repeated relapses,
22 unsuccessful lines of treatment, and the subsequent impact on functional status represent
23 another source of stress for individuals [52], which can predispose to adverse mental health.
24 This is particularly relevant to children; many of these disorders develop in early childhood
25 and early childhood experiences can be fundamental to the development of mental ill
26 health and through epigenetic modifications can predispose abnormal stress responses in
27 adults [53], which is a risk factor for mental health disorders. Several studies demonstrate
28 chronic physical illness and association with mental health disorders like depression,
29 anxiety, and ADHD. [54,55]

30
31
32
33 It is possible (indeed likely) that both of these factors contribute to the relationship between
34 atopic disorders and mental ill health.

35 Implications for clinical practice

36 A growing body of evidence demonstrates the impact of allergic disorders on long-term
37 mental health outcomes, but few clinical guidelines or allergy services address this. There is
38 a global unmet need for psychological support for patients in allergy clinics. [56,57] A recent
39 global survey of psychological support needs found that for adults and parents in the UK,
40 over 80% reported psychological distress related to their or their child's food allergy but less
41 than 25% had been assessed for food allergy related distress and only 40% of those who
42 needed it had been seen by a mental health professional.[56] This pattern was similar across
43 many other countries in Europe and North and South America. This study reinforces the
44 growing evidence base for the integration of psychological services into standard allergy
45 care.

46 Strengths and Limitations

47 Strengths of this study include its large and diverse sample, which is generalisable to the UK
48 population with respect to demographics and prevalence of chronic conditions.[18,19] To
49 the best of our knowledge, this is the first large-scale UK primary-care based cohort study
50 examining the relationship between atopic disorders and mental health disorders. The use

of electronic health records from a primary care database reduces recall bias as data is recorded during patient consultations. The study is novel for inclusion of a range of atopic and mental health disorders- many of which are poorly studied in the existing literature.

This study has a few key limitations which must be considered when interpreting the findings. First, the study uses data from electronic healthcare records which relies on accurate documentation by health care professionals in general practices contributing to the dataset. Heterogeneity in recording, which can affect both the exposure and outcomes of interest, can result in misclassification bias. However, the coding of mental health disorders is more likely to be complete as SMI feature in the in the Quality and Outcomes Framework (QOF; which is a UK primary care performance management reward scheme).[58]

Another limitation related to coding is that we are unable to stratify included patients by disease severity which could provide useful findings by sensitivity analysis. Similarly, factors such as educational status, parental psychiatric history which could be confounders cannot be included due to poor recording.

Recommendations for Future Research

Further longitudinal studies of large community-representative samples are required to further explore the association between the broad range of atopic disorders and mental health disorders. Future studies could explore with sub-group analyses differences in outcomes by age-of-onset and disease severity. Effect of psychological interventions, particularly on the most affected subgroups (e.g. those with history of anaphylaxis), should also be measured systematically.

Conclusion

Individuals with allergies and atopic disease were at an increased risk of developing mental ill health in this UK primary care cohort. A positive association was found between allergy and all mental health disorders (anxiety, depression, eating disorders, OCD, and self-harm) except SMI. Given the high prevalence of allergic and atopic disorders, this association underscores a substantial public mental health burden. Primary and secondary healthcare services should be aware of the potential risk of mental health disorders in patients presenting with allergic and atopic disorders. Appropriate referrals to suitable psychological support should be made where possible.

References

- 1 Thomsen SF. Epidemiology and natural history of atopic diseases. *Eur Clin Respir J.* 2015;2:24642.
- 2 Shin YH, Hwang J, Kwon R, et al. Global, regional, and national burden of allergic disorders and their risk factors in 204 countries and territories, from 1990 to 2019: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *Allergy.* 2023;78:2232–54.
- 3 McManus S, Bebbington P, Jenkins R, et al. Mental health and wellbeing in England: Adult Psychiatric Morbidity Survey 2014. 2014. <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.77.235410>
- 4 Rehm J, Shield KD. Global Burden of Disease and the Impact of Mental and Addictive Disorders. *Curr Psychiatry Rep.* 2019;21:10.
- 5 Charlson FJ, Baxter AJ, Dua T, et al. Excess mortality from mental, neurological and substance use disorders in the Global Burden of Disease Study 2010. *Epidemiol Psychiatr Sci.* 2015;24:121–40.
- 6 Public Health England. Severe mental illness (SMI) and physical health inequalities: briefing. London 2018.
- 7 Office for Health Improvement & Disparities. Premature mortality in adults with severe mental illness (SMI). London 2023.
- 8 Tzeng N-S, Chang H-A, Chung C-H, et al. Increased Risk of Psychiatric Disorders in Allergic Diseases: A Nationwide, Population-Based, Cohort Study . *Front. Psychiatry* . 2018;9. <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpsyg.2018.00133>
- 9 Oh H, Koyanagi A, DeVylder J, et al. Seasonal Allergies and Psychiatric Disorders in the United States. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2018;15:1965.
- 10 Hurwitz EL, Morgenstern H. Cross-Sectional Associations of Asthma, Hay Fever, and Other Allergies with Major Depression and Low-Back Pain among Adults Aged 20-39 Years in the United States. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1999;150:1107–16.
- 11 Messias E, Clarke DE, Goodwin RD. Seasonal allergies and suicidality: results from the National Comorbidity Survey Replication. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 2010;122:139–42.
- 12 Patten SB, Williams JVA. Self-Reported Allergies and Their Relationship to Several Axis I Disorders in a Community Sample. *Int J Psychiatry Med.* 2007;37:11–22.
- 13 Tawil S, Irani C, Kfouri R, et al. Association of Chronic Urticaria with Psychological Distress: A Multicentre Cross-sectional Study. *Acta Derm Venereol.* 2023;103:adv00865.
- 14 Tat TS. Higher Levels of Depression and Anxiety in Patients with Chronic Urticaria. *Med Sci Monit.* 2019;25:115–20.
- 15 Golding MA, Batac ALR, Gunnarsson N V, et al. The burden of food allergy on children and teens: A systematic review. *Pediatr Allergy Immunol.* 2022;33:e13743.
- 16 Polloni L, Muraro A. Anxiety and food allergy: A review of the last two decades. *Clin Exp Allergy.* 2020;50:420–41.
- 17 Knibb RC, Huissoon AP, Baretto R, et al. The impact of anaphylaxis on the quality of life and mental health of adults. *Clin Exp Allergy.* 2023;53:121–5.
- 18 Blak BT, Thompson M, Dattani H, et al. Generalisability of The Health Improvement Network (THIN) database: demographics, chronic disease prevalence and mortality rates. *Inform Prim Care.* 2011;19:251–5.

- 1
2
3 19 THIN : The Health Improvement Network - Cegedim Health Data.
4 https://www.cegedim-health-data.com/cegedim-health-data/thin-the-health-
5 improvement-network/ (accessed 30 May 2023)
6
7 20 Booth N. What are the Read Codes? *Health Libr Rev.* 1994;11:177–82.
8
9 21 Gokhale KM, Chandan JS, Toulis K, et al. Data extraction for epidemiological research
10 (DExTER): a novel tool for automated clinical epidemiology studies. *Eur J Epidemiol.*
11 2021;36:165–78.
12
13 22 von Elm E, Altman DG, Egger M, et al. The Strengthening the Reporting of
14 Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) statement: guidelines for reporting
15 observational studies. *J Clin Epidemiol.* 2008;61:344–9.
16
17 23 Maguire A, Blak BT, Thompson M. The importance of defining periods of complete
18 mortality reporting for research using automated data from primary care.
19 *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf.* 2009;18:76–83.
20
21 24 Townsend P, Phillimore P, Beattie A. *Health and Deprivation: Inequality and the*
22 *North.* Bristol: Croom Helm 1988.
23
24 25 Office for National Statistics, National Records of Scotland, Northern Ireland Statistics
25 and Research Agency, et al. 2011 UK Townsend Deprivation Scores . 2011.
26 https://statistics.ukdataservice.ac.uk/dataset/2011-uk-townsend-deprivation-scores
27 (accessed 12 September 2022)
28
29 26 Dragioti E, Radua J, Solmi M, et al. Global population attributable fraction of
30 potentially modifiable risk factors for mental disorders: a meta-umbrella systematic
31 review. *Mol Psychiatry* 2022 278. 2022;27:3510–9.
32
33 27 Oliveros B, Agulló-Tomás E, Márquez-álvarez LJ. Risk and Protective Factors of Mental
34 Health Conditions: Impact of Employment, Deprivation and Social Relationships. *Int J*
35 *Environ Res Public Health.* 2022;19. doi: 10.3390/IJERPH19116781
36
37 28 StataCorp. Stata Statistical Software: Release 18. College Station, TX 2023.
38
39 29 Nash K, Minhas S, Metheny N, et al. Association between childhood maltreatment
40 and atopy in the UK: A population based retrospective cohort study.
41 *eClinicalMedicine.* 2022;0:101730.
42
43 30 Minhas S, Qian Hui Lim R, Raindi D, et al. Exposure to domestic abuse and the
44 subsequent risk of developing periodontal disease. *Helijon.* 2022;8:e12631.
45
46 31 Chandan JS, Keerthy D, Gokhale KM, et al. The association between exposure to
47 domestic abuse in women and the development of syndromes indicating central
48 nervous system sensitization: A retrospective cohort study using UK primary care
49 records. *Eur J Pain.* 2021;25:1283–91.
50
51 32 Jafri S, Frykas TL, Bingemann T, et al. Food Allergy, Eating Disorders and Body Image. *J*
52 *Affect Disord Reports.* 2021;6:100197.
53
54 33 Postolache TT, Komarow H, Tonelli LH. Allergy: A risk factor for suicide? *Curr Treat*
55 *Options Neurol.* 2008;10:363–76.
56
57 34 Patten SB, Williams JV, Lavorato DH, et al. Allergies and major depression: a
58 longitudinal community study. *Biopsychosoc Med.* 2009;3:3.
59
60 35 Cuffel B, Wamboldt M, Borish L, et al. Economic Consequences of Comorbid
Depression, Anxiety, and Allergic Rhinitis. *Psychosomatics.* 1999;40:491–6.
36 Bell IR, Jasnoski ML, Kagan J, et al. Depression and Allergies: Survey of a Nonclinical
Population. *Psychother Psychosom.* 1991;55:24–31.
37 Goodwin RD, Castro M, Kovacs M. Major Depression and Allergy: Does Neuroticism
Explain the Relationship? *Psychosom Med.* 2006;68:94–8.

- 1
2
3 38 Wamboldt MZ, Hewitt JK, Schmitz S, et al. Familial association between allergic
4 disorders and depression in adult Finnish twins. *Am J Med Genet.* 2000;96:146–53.
5 39 Timonen M, Jokelainen J, Hakko H, et al. Atopy and depression: results from the
6 Northern Finland 1966 Birth Cohort Study. *Mol Psychiatry.* 2003;8:738–44.
7 40 Timonen M, Jokelainen J, Silvennoinen-Kassinen S, et al. Association between skin
8 test diagnosed atopy and professionally diagnosed depression: a northern finland
9 1966 birth cohort study. *Biol Psychiatry.* 2002;52:349–55.
10 41 Zhang Y, Zhen H, Yao W, et al. Antidepressant Drug, Desipramine, Alleviates Allergic
11 Rhinitis by Regulating T reg and T h 17 Cells. *Int J Immunopathol Pharmacol.*
12 2013;26:107–15.
13 42 Wang J, Zhou Y, Zhang H, et al. Pathogenesis of allergic diseases and implications for
14 therapeutic interventions. *Signal Transduct Target Ther.* 2023;8:138.
15 43 Zhang Y, Zhen H, Yao W, et al. Antidepressant Drug, Desipramine, Alleviates Allergic
16 Rhinitis by Regulating T reg and T h 17 Cells. *Int J Immunopathol Pharmacol.*
17 2013;26:107–15.
18 44 Sastre J, Crespo A, Fernandez-Sanchez A, et al. Anxiety, Depression, and Asthma
19 Control: Changes After Standardized Treatment. *J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract.*
20 2018;6:1953–9.
21 45 Gober HJ, Li KH, Yan K, et al. Hydroxyzine Use in Preschool Children and Its Effect on
22 Neurodevelopment: A Population-Based Longitudinal Study. *Front Psychiatry.*
23 2022;12. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2021.721875
24 46 Yaghmaie P, Koudelka CW, Simpson EL. Mental health comorbidity in patients with
25 atopic dermatitis. *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2013;131:428–33.
26 47 Corwin EJ. Understanding cytokines Part I: Physiology and Mechanism of Action. *Biol
27 Res Nurs.* 2000;2:30–40.
28 48 Felger JC, Lotrich FE. Inflammatory cytokines in depression: Neurobiological
29 mechanisms and therapeutic implications. *Neuroscience.* 2013;246:199–229.
30 49 Dantzer R. Cytokine-Induced Sickness Behavior: Where Do We Stand? *Brain Behav
31 Immun.* 2001;15:7–24.
32 50 Dantzer R, O'Connor JC, Freund GG, et al. From inflammation to sickness and
33 depression: when the immune system subjugates the brain. *Nat Rev Neurosci.*
34 2008;9:46–56.
35 51 Fries GR, Saldana VA, Finnstein J, et al. Molecular pathways of major depressive
36 disorder converge on the synapse. *Mol Psychiatry.* 2023;28:284–97.
37 52 Chida Y, Hamer M, Steptoe A. A bidirectional relationship between psychosocial
38 factors and atopic disorders: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Psychosom Med.*
39 2008;70:102–16.
40 53 National Scientific Council on the Developing Child. Early Experiences Can Alter Gene
41 Expression and Affect Long-Term Development: Working Paper No. 10. Boston 2010.
42 54 Turkel S, Pao M. Late Consequences of Pediatric Chronic Illness. *Psychiatr Clin North
43 Am.* 2007;30:819.
44 55 Bennett SD, Kerry E, Fifield K, et al. A drop-in centre for treating mental health
45 problems in children with chronic illness: Outcomes for parents and their relationship
46 with child outcomes. *JCPP Adv.* 2021;1:e12046.
47 56 Knibb R, Halsey M, James P, et al. Psychological services for food allergy: The unmet
48 need for patients and families in the United Kingdom. *Clin Exp Allergy.* 2019;49:1390–
49 4.
50 51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 57 Knibb RC, Jones CJ, Herbert LJ, et al. Psychological support needs for children with
4 food allergy and their families: A systematic review. *Pediatr Allergy Immunol*.
5 2024;35:e14108.
6
7 58 National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. NICE Quality and Outcomes
8 Framework indicator. 2023. [https://www.nice.org.uk/standards-and-](https://www.nice.org.uk/standards-and-indicators/qofindicators)
9 indicators/qofindicators (accessed 23 July 2023)
- 10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only

Table 1: Baseline Characteristics

| | Exposed | Unexposed |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Number of patients (n) | 2,491,086 | 3,120,719 |
| Number of patients with asthma diagnosis (n) | 472,984 | 289,969 |
| Number of patients with eczema diagnosis (n) | 455,348 | 367,786 |
| Median (IQR) follow-up period (person years) | 5.10 (2.02 – 9.68) | 4.11 (1.59 – 8.37) |
| Mean (SD) age at cohort entry (years) | 39.42 (23.65) | 35.81 (22.17) |
| Sex (n) | | |
| Male | 1,129,954 | 1,561,074 |
| Female | 1,361,132 | 1,559,645 |
| Body mass index, n (%) | | |
| Underweight (<18.5 kg/m ²) | 40,490 (1.63) | 52,235 (1.67) |
| Normal (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²) | 687,723 (27.61) | 823,574 (26.39) |
| Overweight (25.0–29.9 kg/m ²) | 541,784 (21.75) | 559,329 (17.92) |
| Obese (>30.0 kg/m ²) | 348,395 (13.99) | 310,123 (9.94) |
| Not available | 872,694 (35.03) | 1,375,458 (44.08) |
| Smoking status, n (%) | | |
| Current smoker | 348,532 (13.99) | 474,771 (15.21) |
| Non-current smoker | 1,574,697 (63.21) | 1,681,583 (53.88) |
| Not available | 567,857 (22.80) | 964,365 (30.90) |
| Drinking status, n (%) | | |
| Current Drinker | 1,266,898 (50.86) | 1,394,975 (44.70) |
| Non-current drinker | 370,169 (14.86) | 382,726 (12.26) |
| Not available | 854,019 (34.28) | 1,343,018 (43.04) |
| Townsend index, n (%) | | |
| (Least deprived) 1 | 535,228 (21.49) | 657,580 (21.07) |
| 2 | 464,489 (18.65) | 552,877 (17.72) |
| 3 | 453,156 (18.19) | 559,350 (17.92) |
| 4 | 388,862 (15.61) | 487,367 (15.62) |
| 5 | 262,946 (10.56) | 327,038 (10.48) |
| Not available | 386,405 (15.51) | 536,507 (17.19) |
| Ethnicity, n (%) | | |
| White | 1,050,939 (42.19) | 1,114,783 (35.72) |
| Black | 45,742 (1.84) | 51,975 (1.67) |
| South Asian | 66,060 (2.65) | 74,028 (2.37) |
| Mixed | 16,818 (0.68) | 19,858 (0.64) |
| Other | 37,641 (1.51) | 54,616 (1.75) |
| Missing | 1,273,886 (51.14) | 1,805,459 (57.85) |

Table 2: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients with

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio* |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 229,124 | 15,900,000 | 144.13 | 1.23 (1.23-1.24) | 1.16 (1.14-1.17) |
| | Unexposed | 203,450 | 17,300,000 | 117.82 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 5,581 | 17,200,000 | 32.46 | 1.00 (0.97-1.04) | 0.99 (0.97-1.03) |
| | Unexposed | 5,979 | 18,400,000 | 32.51 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 93,848 | 16,700,000 | 56.210 | 1.30 (1.29-1.31) | 1.22 (1.21-1.23) |
| | Unexposed | 77,479 | 18,000,000 | 43.05 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 138,658 | 16,400,000 | 84.59 | 1.25 (1.24-1.26) | 1.15 (1.14-1.16) |
| | Unexposed | 121,244 | 17,700,000 | 68.48 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 4188 | 17,200,000 | 2.44 | 1.06 (1.01-1.10) | 1.06 (1.01-1.11) |
| | Unexposed | 4310 | 18,400,000 | 2.34 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 3565 | 17,200,000 | 2.07 | 1.20 (1.15-1.26) | 1.20 (1.14-1.26) |
| | Unexposed | 3163 | 18,400,000 | 1.72 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 21,959 | 17,100,000 | 12.83 | 0.99 (0.98-1.01) | 1.02 (1.00-1.04) |
| | Unexposed | 23,619 | 18,300,000 | 12.90 | | |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 *Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score,
13 asthma, and eczema at baseline
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Table 3: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients with specific atopic and allergic disorders

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 6,955 | 583,190 | 119.26 | 1.21 (1.17-1.25) | 1.07 (1.02-1.11) |
| | Unexposed | 6,335 | 648,193 | 97.73 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 180 | 617,205 | 2.92 | 1.18 (0.95-1.46) | 1.13 (0.99-1.42) |
| | Unexposed | 165 | 677,620 | 2.44 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 2,908 | 604,387 | 48.12 | 1.33 (1.26-1.40) | 1.15 (1.09-1.22) |
| | Unexposed | 2,355 | 667,832 | 35.26 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 3,692 | 597,935 | 61.75 | 1.18 (1.13-1.24) | 1.03 (0.98-1.09) |
| | Unexposed | 3,425 | 660,867 | 51.83 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 263 | 616,739 | 4.26 | 1.20 (1.01-1.43) | 1.09 (0.91-1.32) |
| | Unexposed | 240 | 677,337 | 3.54 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 188 | 617,035 | 3.05 | 1.27 (1.03-1.57) | 1.12 (0.89-1.41) |
| | Unexposed | 158 | 677,684 | 2.33 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 917 | 614,055 | 14.93 | 1.01 (0.92-1.10) | 0.95 (0.86-1.05) |
| | Unexposed | 970 | 674,407 | 14.38 | | |

Table 3a: Food allergy

1
2
3
4
5 *Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score,
6 asthma, and eczema at baseline
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Table 3b: Drug allergy

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 136,246 | 8,629,804 | 157.88 | 1.35 (1.33-1.36) | 1.28 (1.25-1.29) |
| | Unexposed | 104,501 | 8,773,298 | 119.11 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 3467 | 9,429,027 | 3.68 | 1.07 (1.02-1.13) | 1.07 (1.05-1.12) |
| | Unexposed | 3245 | 9,364,852 | 3.47 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 55,508 | 9,120,391 | 60.86 | 1.43 (1.41-1.45) | 1.36 (1.34-1.37) |
| | Unexposed | 39,114 | 9,159,493 | 42.70 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 85,637 | 8,920,011 | 96.01 | 1.35 (1.34-1.37) | 1.27 (1.25-1.28) |
| | Unexposed | 64,926 | 8,990,436 | 72.22 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 1,834 | 9,434,611 | 1.94 | 1.09 (1.02-1.16) | 1.12 (1.05-1.20) |
| | Unexposed | 1,711 | 9,371,394 | 1.83 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 1,663 | 9,434,811 | 1.76 | 1.34 (1.24-1.44) | 1.37 (1.37-1.47) |
| | Unexposed | 1,241 | 9,372,528 | 1.32 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 10,780 | 9,390,771 | 11.48 | 1.13 (1.10-1.16) | 1.18 (1.15-1.22) |
| | Unexposed | 9,531 | 9,333,037 | 10.21 | | |

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 7, 2025. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 7, 2025. Copyright © 2025 by copyright, including for use in education and training, after which it may be archived in a digital repository or similar technologies. Published by BMJ Publishing Group Limited. All rights reserved.

Table 3c: Anaphylaxis

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio* |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 1,773 | 100,899 | 175.72 | 1.57 (1.46-1.69) | 1.43 (1.32-1.54) |
| | Unexposed | 1,229 | 108,556 | 113.21 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 33 | 111,340 | 2.96 | 0.99 (0.61-1.58) | 0.93 (0.61-1.54) |
| | Unexposed | 36 | 115,380 | 3.12 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 769 | 107,135 | 71.78 | 1.76 (1.57-1.97) | 1.59 (1.38-1.79) |
| | Unexposed | 460 | 112,994 | 40.71 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 1,050 | 104,749 | 100.24 | 1.51 (1.38-1.66) | 1.36 (1.13-1.50) |
| | Unexposed | 748 | 111,314 | 67.20 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 31 | 111,337 | 2.78 | 1.08 (0.65-1.78) | 0.89 (0.61-1.56) |
| | Unexposed | 30 | 115,429 | 2.60 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 32 | 111,288 | 2.88 | 2.04 (1.13-3.68) | 2.37 (1.28-3.40) |
| | Unexposed | 17 | 115,524 | 1.47 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 196 | 110,613 | 17.72 | 1.94 (1.53-2.47) | 1.83 (1.42-2.36) |
| | Unexposed | 105 | 115,123 | 9.12 | | |

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

Table 3d: Urticaria

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 43,001 | 2,966,951 | 144.93 | 1.25 (1.23-1.27) | 1.15 (1.13-1.17) |
| | Unexposed | 35,624 | 3,060,309 | 116.41 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 863 | 3,231,215 | 2.67 | 0.91 (0.83-0.99) | 0.87 (0.84-0.96) |
| | Unexposed | 950 | 3,261,340 | 2.91 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 18,675 | 3,123,901 | 59.78 | 1.33 (1.30-1.36) | 1.23 (1.19-1.25) |
| | Unexposed | 14,118 | 3,188,116 | 44.28 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 24,988 | 3,072,521 | 96.01 | 1.27 (1.25-1.29) | 1.15 (1.13-1.17) |
| | Unexposed | 20,251 | 3,143,972 | 72.22 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 1,090 | 3,229,622 | 3.38 | 1.12 (1.03-1.22) | 1.13 (1.03-1.23) |
| | Unexposed | 992 | 3,261,134 | 3.04 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 786 | 3,230,785 | 2.43 | 1.24 (1.12-1.38) | 1.20 (1.08-1.34) |
| | Unexposed | 630 | 3,262,586 | 1.93 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 5,105 | 3,209,184 | 15.91 | 1.03 (0.99-1.07) | 1.03 (0.99-1.07) |
| | Unexposed | 4,942 | 3,241,833 | 15.24 | | |

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

Table 3e: Allergic rhinitis

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 12,576 | 725,508 | 173.34 | 1.36 (1.32-1.39) | 1.26 (1.23-1.30) |
| | Unexposed | 8,368 | 650,841 | 128.57 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 239 | 812,716 | 2.94 | 0.98 (0.81-1.18) | 0.92 (0.80-1.12) |
| | Unexposed | 208 | 701,764 | 2.96 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 5,588 | 775,154 | 75.96 | 1.49 (1.43-1.56) | 1.39 (1.34-1.45) |
| | Unexposed | 3,400 | 682,732 | 49.80 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 7,308 | 760,744 | 96.06 | 1.35 (1.30-1.40) | 1.23 (1.19-1.28) |
| | Unexposed | 4,824 | 672,055 | 71.78 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 349 | 811,814 | 4.30 | 1.33 (1.13-1.57) | 1.34 (1.13-1.60) |
| | Unexposed | 234 | 701,573 | 3.34 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 263 | 812,322 | 3.24 | 1.59 (1.29-1.95) | 1.47 (1.18-1.82) |
| | Unexposed | 142 | 702,130 | 2.02 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 1,430 | 805,392 | 17.76 | 1.01 (0.94-1.09) | 1.01 (0.93-1.09) |
| | Unexposed | 1,212 | 696,241 | 17.41 | | |

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline.

STROBE Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of *cohort studies*

| | Item No | Recommendation | Page No |
|---------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|
| Title and abstract | 1 | (a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract (b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found | 1, 4 |
| Introduction | | | |
| Background/rationale | 2 | Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported | 5 |
| Objectives | 3 | State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses | 5 |
| Methods | | | |
| Study design | 4 | Present key elements of study design early in the paper | 5-7 |
| Setting | 5 | Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection | 5-7 |
| Participants | 6 | (a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants. Describe methods of follow-up (b) For matched studies, give matching criteria and number of exposed and unexposed | 5-7 |
| Variables | 7 | Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable | 5-7 |
| Data sources/measurement | 8* | For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group | 5-7 |
| Bias | 9 | Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias | 5-7 |
| Study size | 10 | Explain how the study size was arrived at | 5-7 |
| Quantitative variables | 11 | Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why | 5-7 |
| Statistical methods | 12 | (a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding (b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions (c) Explain how missing data were addressed (d) If applicable, explain how loss to follow-up was addressed (e) Describe any sensitivity analyses | 5-7 |
| Results | | | |
| Participants | 13* | (a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed (b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage (c) Consider use of a flow diagram | 7-8 |
| Descriptive data | 14* | (a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders (b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest (c) Summarise follow-up time (eg, average and total amount) | 7-8 |
| Outcome data | 15* | Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures over time | 7-8 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|----|--|------|
| 1 | Main results | 16 | (a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included (b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized (c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period | 7-8 |
| 9 | Other analyses | 17 | Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses | 7-8 |
| Discussion | | | | |
| 13 | Key results | 18 | Summarise key results with reference to study objectives | 8 |
| 14 | Limitations | 19 | Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias | 10 |
| 17 | Interpretation | 20 | Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence | 8-11 |
| 19 | Generalisability | 21 | Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results | 8-11 |
| Other information | | | | |
| 22 | Funding | 22 | Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based | 2 |

*Give information separately for exposed and unexposed groups.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at <http://www.plosmedicine.org/>, Annals of Internal Medicine at <http://www.annals.org/>, and Epidemiology at <http://www.epidem.com/>). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at <http://www.strobe-statement.org>.

Appendices

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Appendix B: Read Code Lists | 2 |
| Table S1: Baseline Characteristics..... | 40 |
| Table S2: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients with any atopic or allergic disorder compared to matched unexposed individuals..... | 41 |
| Table S3: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients with food allergy only compared to matched unexposed individuals..... | 42 |
| Table S4: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients with drug allergy only compared to matched unexposed individuals..... | 43 |
| Table S5: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients with anaphylaxis only compared to matched unexposed individuals..... | 44 |
| Table S6: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients with urticaria only compared to matched unexposed individuals..... | 45 |
| Table S7: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients with allergic rhinitis only compared to matched unexposed individuals..... | 46 |

Appendix B: Read Code Lists

Food Allergy

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 13A6.00 | Milk free diet - allergy |
| 13A7.00 | Egg free diet - allergy |
| 14M1.00 | H/O: food allergy |
| 8CA4S00 | Dietary education for food allergy |
| 8CA4S11 | Dietary advice for food allergy |
| J432.12 | Cow's milk allergy |
| SN58.00 | Food allergy |
| SN58000 | Egg allergy |
| SN58100 | Egg protein allergy |
| SN58200 | Peanut allergy |
| SN58300 | Nut allergy |
| SN58400 | Wheat allergy |
| SN58500 | Fish allergy |
| SN58600 | Seafood allergy |
| SN58700 | Shellfish allergy |
| SN58800 | Mushroom allergy |
| SN58900 | Allergy to strawberries |
| SN58911 | Strawberry allergy |
| SN58A00 | Allergy to soya |
| SN58B00 | Allergy to banana |
| SN58C00 | Allergy to tomato |
| ZC21L00 | Advice to avoid nut intake |
| ZC2CF00 | Dietary advice for food allergy |

Drug Allergy

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 14L..00 | H/O: drug allergy |
| 14L1.00 | H/O: penicillin allergy |
| 14L2.00 | H/O: antibiotic allergy NOS |
| 14L3.00 | H/O: anaesthetic allergy |
| 14L4.00 | H/O: analgesic allergy |
| 14L5.00 | H/O: vaccine allergy |
| 14L5000 | H/O: rotavirus vaccine allergy |
| 14L6.00 | H/O: serum allergy |
| 14L7.00 | H/O: cephalosporin allergy |
| 14L8.00 | H/O: tetracycline allergy |
| 14L9.00 | H/O: gentamicin allergy |
| 14La.00 | H/O: raloxifene allergy |
| 14LA.00 | H/O: erythromycin allergy |
| 14Lb.00 | H/O: teriparatide allergy |
| 14LB.00 | H/O: neomycin allergy |

| | |
|---------|---|
| 14Lc.00 | H/O denosumab allergy |
| 14LC.00 | H/O: chloramphenicol allergy |
| 14Ld.00 | H/O calcitonin allergy |
| 14LD.00 | H/O: sulphonamide allergy |
| 14LE.00 | H/O: trimethoprim allergy |
| 14LF.00 | H/O: co-trimoxazole allergy |
| 14LG.00 | H/O: metronidazole allergy |
| 14LH.00 | H/O: nalidixic acid allergy |
| 14LI.00 | H/O: nitrofurantoin allergy |
| 14LJ.00 | H/O: influenza vaccine allergy |
| 14LK.00 | H/O: aspirin allergy |
| 14LL.00 | H/O: betablocker allergy |
| 14LM.00 | H/O: angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor allergy |
| 14LN.00 | H/O: angiotensin II receptor antagonist allergy |
| 14LP.00 | H/O: warfarin allergy |
| 14LQ.00 | H/O: clopidogrel allergy |
| 14LR.00 | H/O: pneumococcal vaccine allergy |
| 14LS.00 | H/O: combined calcium and vitamin D3 preparation allergy |
| 14LT.00 | H/O: bisphosphonate allergy |
| 14LT000 | H/O ibandronic acid allergy |
| 14LT200 | H/O disodium etidronate allergy |
| 14LT300 | H/O alendronic acid allergy |
| 14LT400 | H/O risedronate sodium allergy |
| 14LV.00 | H/O: selective oestrogen receptor modulator allergy |
| 14LW.00 | H/O: strontium ranelate allergy |
| 14LX.00 | H/O: dipyridamole allergy |
| 14LY.00 | Phosphodiesterase-5 inhibitor allergy |
| 14LZ.00 | H/O: drug allergy NOS |
| 1Z4..00 | Allergic reaction to drug |
| 1Z4..11 | Drug allergy |
| 1Z42.00 | Ticagrelor allergy |
| 1Z43.00 | Anticoagulant allergy |
| 1Z43000 | Rivaroxaban allergy |
| 1Z43100 | Apixaban allergy |
| SN52.12 | Allergic drug reaction NOS |
| ZV14.00 | [V]Personal history of drug allergy |
| ZV14000 | [V]Personal history of penicillin allergy |
| ZV14100 | [V]Personal history of other antibiotic allergy |
| ZV14200 | [V]Personal history of sulphonamide allergy |
| ZV14300 | [V]Personal history of other anti-infective agent allergy |

| | |
|---------|---|
| ZV14400 | [V]Personal history of anaesthetic agent allergy |
| ZV14500 | [V]Personal history of narcotic agent allergy |
| ZV14600 | [V]Personal history of analgesic agent allergy |
| ZV14700 | [V]Personal history of serum or vaccine allergy |
| ZV14800 | [V]Personal history of aspirin allergy |
| ZV14900 | [V]Personal history of co-proxamol allergy |
| ZV14A00 | [V]Personal history of warfarin allergy |
| ZV14B00 | [V]Personal history of clopidogrel allergy |
| ZV14C00 | [V]Personal history of betablocker allergy |
| ZV14D00 | [V]PH angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitor allergy |
| ZV14E00 | [V]PH of angiotensin II receptor antagonist allergy |
| ZV14F00 | [V]Personal history of influenza vaccine allergy |
| ZV14G00 | [V]Personal history of pneumococcal vaccine allergy |
| ZV14H00 | [V]Personal history of strontium ranelate allergy |
| ZV14J00 | [V]PH of selective oestrogen receptor modulator allergy |
| ZV14K00 | [V]Personal history of bisphosphonate allergy |
| ZV14L00 | [V]Personal history of calcium allergy |
| ZV14M00 | [V]Personal history of vitamin D3 allergy |
| ZV14y00 | [V]Personal history of other specified drug allergy |
| ZV14z00 | [V]Personal history of unspecified drug allergy |

Anaphylaxis

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|---|
| 14M5.00 | H/O: anaphylactic shock |
| SN50.00 | Anaphylactic shock |
| SN50.11 | Anaphylaxis |
| SN50000 | Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction |
| SN50100 | Anaphy shock due/adv efect/correct drug or med proprrly admin |
| SN59300 | Anaphylactic shock due to bee sting |
| SN59400 | Anaphylactic shock due to wasp sting |
| SP34.00 | Anaphylactic shock due to serum |

| | |
|---------|---|
| ZV1B300 | [V]Personal history of food induced anaphylaxis |
|---------|---|

Urticaria

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 2F8..00 | O/E - weals present |
| C373400 | Familial febrile urticaria |
| M12A200 | Solar urticaria |
| M28..00 | Urticaria |
| M280.00 | Allergic urticaria |
| M280.11 | Drug induced urticaria |
| M281.00 | Idiopathic urticaria |
| M282.00 | Urticaria due to cold and heat |
| M282000 | Cold urticaria |
| M282100 | Thermal urticaria |
| M282111 | Heat urticaria |
| M282z00 | Urticaria due to cold and heat NOS |
| M283.00 | Dermatographic urticaria |
| M283.11 | Factitious urticaria |
| M284.00 | Vibratory urticaria |
| M285.00 | Cholinergic urticaria |
| M286.00 | Contact urticaria |
| M287.00 | Physical urticaria |
| M28y.00 | Other specified urticaria |
| M28y.11 | Nettle rash |
| M28y000 | Urticaria geographica |
| M28y100 | Menstrual urticaria |
| M28y200 | Urticaria persistans |
| M28yz00 | Other specified urticaria NOS |
| M28z.00 | Urticaria NOS |
| M28z.11 | Hives |
| Myu4.00 | [X]Urticaria and erythema |
| Myu4000 | [X]Other urticaria |
| PH32100 | Urticaria pigmentosa |
| SN51.00 | Angioneurotic oedema |
| SN51.11 | Angioedema |
| SP35400 | Urticaria due to serum |

Allergic Rhinitis

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|--|
| F4A3100 | Vernal conjunctivitis of limbus and cornea |
| F4C0600 | Acute atopic conjunctivitis |
| F4C0611 | Acute allergic conjunctivitis |
| F4C1300 | Vernal conjunctivitis |
| F4C1400 | Other chronic allergic conjunctivitis |
| F4C1411 | Allergic conjunctivitis |

| | |
|---------|---|
| H17..00 | Allergic rhinitis |
| H17..11 | Perennial rhinitis |
| H17..12 | Allergic rhinosinusitis |
| H170.00 | Allergic rhinitis due to pollens |
| H170.11 | Hay fever - pollens |
| H170.12 | Pollinosis |
| H171.00 | Allergic rhinitis due to other allergens |
| H171.11 | Cat allergy |
| H171.12 | Dander (animal) allergy |
| H171.13 | Feather allergy |
| H171.14 | Hay fever - other allergen |
| H171.15 | House dust allergy |
| H171.16 | House dust mite allergy |
| H171000 | Allergy to animal |
| H171100 | Dog allergy |
| H172.00 | Allergic rhinitis due to unspecified allergen |
| H172.11 | Hay fever - unspecified allergen |
| H17z.00 | Allergic rhinitis NOS |
| H330.14 | Pollen asthma |
| Hyu2000 | [X]Other seasonal allergic rhinitis |
| Hyu2100 | [X]Other allergic rhinitis |
| SN5A.00 | Oral allergy syndrome |

Serious mental illness

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|---|
| 146D.00 | H/O: manic depressive disorder |
| 1BH3.00 | Paranoid ideation |
| 1S42.00 | Manic mood |
| 212T.00 | Psychosis schizophrenia + bipolar affective disord resolved |
| 212V.00 | Bipolar affective disorder resolved |
| 225E.00 | O/E - paranoid delusions |
| 9H8..00 | On severe mental illness register |
| E1...00 | Non-organic psychoses |
| E10..00 | Schizophrenic disorders |
| E100.00 | Simple schizophrenia |
| E100.11 | Schizophrenia simplex |
| E100000 | Unspecified schizophrenia |
| E100100 | Subchronic schizophrenia |
| E100200 | Chronic schizophrenic |
| E100300 | Acute exacerbation of subchronic schizophrenia |
| E100400 | Acute exacerbation of chronic schizophrenia |
| E100500 | Schizophrenia in remission |
| E100z00 | Simple schizophrenia NOS |

| | |
|---------|--|
| E101.00 | Hebephrenic schizophrenia |
| E101000 | Unspecified hebephrenic schizophrenia |
| E101100 | Subchronic hebephrenic schizophrenia |
| E101200 | Chronic hebephrenic schizophrenia |
| E101300 | Acute exacerbation of subchronic hebephrenic schizophrenia |
| E101400 | Acute exacerbation of chronic hebephrenic schizophrenia |
| E101500 | Hebephrenic schizophrenia in remission |
| E101z00 | Hebephrenic schizophrenia NOS |
| E102.00 | Catatonic schizophrenia |
| E102000 | Unspecified catatonic schizophrenia |
| E102100 | Subchronic catatonic schizophrenia |
| E102200 | Chronic catatonic schizophrenia |
| E102300 | Acute exacerbation of subchronic catatonic schizophrenia |
| E102400 | Acute exacerbation of chronic catatonic schizophrenia |
| E102500 | Catatonic schizophrenia in remission |
| E102z00 | Catatonic schizophrenia NOS |
| E103.00 | Paranoid schizophrenia |
| E103000 | Unspecified paranoid schizophrenia |
| E103100 | Subchronic paranoid schizophrenia |
| E103200 | Chronic paranoid schizophrenia |
| E103300 | Acute exacerbation of subchronic paranoid schizophrenia |
| E103400 | Acute exacerbation of chronic paranoid schizophrenia |
| E103500 | Paranoid schizophrenia in remission |
| E103z00 | Paranoid schizophrenia NOS |
| E104.00 | Acute schizophrenic episode |
| E105.00 | Latent schizophrenia |
| E105000 | Unspecified latent schizophrenia |
| E105100 | Subchronic latent schizophrenia |
| E105200 | Chronic latent schizophrenia |
| E105300 | Acute exacerbation of subchronic latent schizophrenia |
| E105400 | Acute exacerbation of chronic latent schizophrenia |
| E105500 | Latent schizophrenia in remission |
| E105z00 | Latent schizophrenia NOS |
| E106.00 | Residual schizophrenia |
| E106.11 | Restzustand - schizophrenia |
| E107.00 | Schizo-affective schizophrenia |
| E107.11 | Cyclic schizophrenia |
| E107000 | Unspecified schizo-affective schizophrenia |

| | |
|---------|--|
| E107100 | Subchronic schizo-affective schizophrenia |
| E107200 | Chronic schizo-affective schizophrenia |
| E107300 | Acute exacerbation subchronic schizo-affective schizophrenia |
| E107400 | Acute exacerbation of chronic schizo-affective schizophrenia |
| E107500 | Schizo-affective schizophrenia in remission |
| E107z00 | Schizo-affective schizophrenia NOS |
| E10y.00 | Other schizophrenia |
| E10y.11 | Cenesthopathic schizophrenia |
| E10y000 | Atypical schizophrenia |
| E10y100 | Coenesthopathic schizophrenia |
| E10yz00 | Other schizophrenia NOS |
| E10z.00 | Schizophrenia NOS |
| E11..11 | Bipolar psychoses |
| E11..13 | Manic psychoses |
| E110.00 | Manic disorder single episode |
| E110.11 | Hypomanic psychoses |
| E110000 | Single manic episode unspecified |
| E110100 | Single manic episode mild |
| E110200 | Single manic episode moderate |
| E110300 | Single manic episode severe without mention of psychosis |
| E110400 | Single manic episode severe with psychosis |
| E110500 | Single manic episode in partial or unspecified remission |
| E110600 | Single manic episode in full remission |
| E110z00 | Manic disorder single episode NOS |
| E111.00 | Recurrent manic episodes |
| E111000 | Recurrent manic episodes unspecified |
| E111100 | Recurrent manic episodes mild |
| E111200 | Recurrent manic episodes moderate |
| E111300 | Recurrent manic episodes severe without mention psychosis |
| E111400 | Recurrent manic episodes severe with psychosis |
| E111500 | Recurrent manic episodes partial or unspecified remission |
| E111600 | Recurrent manic episodes in full remission |
| E111z00 | Recurrent manic episode NOS |
| E114.00 | Bipolar affective disorder currently manic |
| E114.11 | Manic-depressive - now manic |
| E114000 | Bipolar affective disorder currently manic unspecified |
| E114100 | Bipolar affective disorder currently manic mild |

| | |
|---------|---|
| E114200 | Bipolar affective disorder currently manic moderate |
| E114300 | Bipolar affect disord currently manic severe no psychosis |
| E114400 | Bipolar affect disord currently manic severe with psychosis |
| E114500 | Bipolar affect disord currently manic part/unspec remission |
| E114600 | Bipolar affective disorder currently manic full remission |
| E114z00 | Bipolar affective disorder currently manic NOS |
| E115.00 | Bipolar affective disorder currently depressed |
| E115.11 | Manic-depressive - now depressed |
| E115000 | Bipolar affective disorder currently depressed unspecified |
| E115100 | Bipolar affective disorder currently depressed mild |
| E115200 | Bipolar affective disorder currently depressed moderate |
| E115300 | Bipolar affect disord now depressed severe no psychosis |
| E115400 | Bipolar affect disord now depressed severe with psychosis |
| E115500 | Bipolar affect disord now depressed part/unspec remission |
| E115600 | Bipolar affective disorder now depressed in full remission |
| E115z00 | Bipolar affective disorder currently depressed NOS |
| E116.00 | Mixed bipolar affective disorder |
| E116000 | Mixed bipolar affective disorder unspecified |
| E116100 | Mixed bipolar affective disorder mild |
| E116200 | Mixed bipolar affective disorder moderate |
| E116300 | Mixed bipolar affective disorder severe no psychosis |
| E116400 | Mixed bipolar affective disorder severe with psychosis |
| E116500 | Mixed bipolar affective disorder partial/unspec remission |
| E116600 | Mixed bipolar affective disorder in full remission |
| E116z00 | Mixed bipolar affective disorder NOS |
| E117.00 | Unspecified bipolar affective disorder |

| | |
|----------|--|
| E117000 | Unspecified bipolar affective disorder unspecified |
| E117100 | Unspecified bipolar affective disorder mild |
| E117200 | Unspecified bipolar affective disorder moderate |
| E117300 | Unspecified bipolar affective disorder severe no psychosis |
| E117400 | Unspecified bipolar affective disorder severe with psychosis |
| E117500 | Unspecified bipolar affect disord partial/unspec remission |
| E117600 | Unspecified bipolar affective disorder in full remission |
| E117z00 | Unspecified bipolar affective disorder NOS |
| E11y..00 | Other and unspecified manic-depressive psychoses |
| E11y000 | Unspecified manic-depressive psychoses |
| E11y100 | Atypical manic disorder |
| E11y300 | Other mixed manic-depressive psychoses |
| E11yz00 | Other and unspecified manic-depressive psychoses NOS |
| E12..00 | Paranoid states |
| E120..00 | Simple paranoid state |
| E121..00 | Chronic paranoid psychosis |
| E123..00 | Shared paranoid disorder |
| E12y..00 | Other paranoid states |
| E12yz00 | Other paranoid states NOS |
| E12z..00 | Paranoid psychosis NOS |
| E13..00 | Other nonorganic psychoses |
| E13..11 | Reactive psychoses |
| E131..00 | Acute hysterical psychosis |
| E133..00 | Acute paranoid reaction |
| E134..00 | Psychogenic paranoid psychosis |
| E13y..00 | Other reactive psychoses |
| E13y000 | Psychogenic stupor |
| E13y100 | Brief reactive psychosis |
| E13yz00 | Other reactive psychoses NOS |
| E13z..00 | Nonorganic psychosis NOS |
| E13z..11 | Psychotic episode NOS |
| E14..00 | Psychoses with origin in childhood |
| E141..00 | Disintegrative psychosis |
| E14y..00 | Other childhood psychoses |
| E14y000 | Atypical childhood psychoses |
| E14y100 | Borderline psychosis of childhood |
| E14yz00 | Other childhood psychoses NOS |
| E14z..00 | Child psychosis NOS |

| | |
|---------|---|
| E14z.11 | Childhood schizophrenia NOS |
| E1y..00 | Other specified non-organic psychoses |
| E1z..00 | Non-organic psychosis NOS |
| Eu2..00 | [X]Schizophrenia schizotypal and delusional disorders |
| Eu20.00 | [X]Schizophrenia |
| Eu20000 | [X]Paranoid schizophrenia |
| Eu20011 | [X]Paraphrenic schizophrenia |
| Eu20100 | [X]Hebephrenic schizophrenia |
| Eu20111 | [X]Disorganized schizophrenia |
| Eu20200 | [X]Catatonic schizophrenia |
| Eu20211 | [X]Catatonic stupor |
| Eu20212 | [X]Schizophrenic catatonia |
| Eu20213 | [X]Schizophrenic catatonia |
| Eu20214 | [X]Schizophrenic flexibility cerea |
| Eu20300 | [X]Undifferentiated schizophrenia |
| Eu20311 | [X]Atypical schizophrenia |
| Eu20400 | [X]Post-schizophrenic depression |
| Eu20500 | [X]Residual schizophrenia |
| Eu20511 | [X]Chronic undifferentiated schizophrenia |
| Eu20512 | [X]Restzustand schizophrenic |
| Eu20600 | [X]Simple schizophrenia |
| Eu20y00 | [X]Other schizophrenia |
| Eu20y11 | [X]Cenesthopathic schizophrenia |
| Eu20y12 | [X]Schizophreniform disorder NOS |
| Eu20y13 | [X]Schizophreniform psychoses NOS |
| Eu20z00 | [X]Schizophrenia unspecified |
| Eu21.00 | [X]Schizotypal disorder |
| Eu21.11 | [X]Latent schizophrenic reaction |
| Eu21.12 | [X]Borderline schizophrenia |
| Eu21.13 | [X]Latent schizophrenia |
| Eu21.14 | [X]Prepsychotic schizophrenia |
| Eu21.15 | [X]Prodromal schizophrenia |
| Eu21.16 | [X]Pseudoneurotic schizophrenia |
| Eu21.17 | [X]Pseudopsychopathic schizophrenia |
| Eu22.00 | [X]Persistent delusional disorders |
| Eu22000 | [X]Delusional disorder |
| Eu22011 | [X]Paranoid psychosis |
| Eu22012 | [X]Paranoid state |
| Eu22013 | [X]Paraphrenia - late |
| Eu22014 | [X]Sensitiver Beziehungswahn |
| Eu22015 | [X]Paranoia |
| Eu22300 | [X]Paranoid state in remission |
| Eu22y12 | [X]Involitional paranoid state |
| Eu23012 | [X]Cycloid psychosis |

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | Eu23100 | [X]Acute polymorphic psychot disord with symp of schizophren |
| 4 | Eu23111 | [X]Bouffee delirante with symptoms of schizophrenia |
| 5 | Eu23112 | [X]Cycloid psychosis with symptoms of schizophrenia |
| 6 | Eu23200 | [X]Acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder |
| 7 | Eu23211 | [X]Brief schizophreniform disorder |
| 8 | Eu23212 | [X]Brief schizophrenifrm psych |
| 9 | Eu23214 | [X]Schizophrenic reaction |
| 10 | Eu23312 | [X]Psychogenic paranoid psychosis |
| 11 | Eu23y00 | [X]Other acute and transient psychotic disorders |
| 12 | Eu23z00 | [X]Acute and transient psychotic disorder unspecified |
| 13 | Eu23z11 | [X]Brief reactive psychosis NOS |
| 14 | Eu23z12 | [X]Reactive psychosis |
| 15 | Eu24.12 | [X]Induced paranoid disorder |
| 16 | Eu25.00 | [X]Schizoaffective disorders |
| 17 | Eu25000 | [X]Schizoaffective disorder manic type |
| 18 | Eu25011 | [X]Schizoaffective psychosis manic type |
| 19 | Eu25012 | [X]Schizophreniform psychosis manic type |
| 20 | Eu25100 | [X]Schizoaffective disorder depressive type |
| 21 | Eu25111 | [X]Schizoaffective psychosis depressive type |
| 22 | Eu25112 | [X]Schizophreniform psychosis depressive type |
| 23 | Eu25200 | [X]Schizoaffective disorder mixed type |
| 24 | Eu25211 | [X]Cyclic schizophrenia |
| 25 | Eu25212 | [X]Mixed schizophrenic and affective psychosis |
| 26 | Eu25y00 | [X]Other schizoaffective disorders |
| 27 | Eu25z00 | [X]Schizoaffective disorder unspecified |
| 28 | Eu25z11 | [X]Schizoaffective psychosis NOS |
| 29 | Eu26.00 | [X]Nonorganic psychosis in remission |
| 30 | Eu2y.00 | [X]Other nonorganic psychotic disorders |
| 31 | Eu2y.11 | [X]Chronic hallucinatory psychosis |
| 32 | Eu2z.00 | [X]Unspecified nonorganic psychosis |
| 33 | Eu2z.11 | [X]Psychosis NOS |
| 34 | Eu30.00 | [X]Manic episode |
| 35 | Eu30.11 | [X]Bipolar disorder single manic episode |
| 36 | Eu30000 | [X]Hypomania |
| 37 | Eu30100 | [X]Mania without psychotic symptoms |
| 38 | Eu30200 | [X]Mania with psychotic symptoms |

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | Eu30211 | [X]Mania with mood-congruent psychotic symptoms |
| 4 | Eu30212 | [X]Mania with mood-incongruent psychotic symptoms |
| 5 | Eu30213 | [X]Manic stupor |
| 6 | Eu30y00 | [X]Other manic episodes |
| 7 | Eu30z00 | [X]Manic episode unspecified |
| 8 | Eu30z11 | [X]Mania NOS |
| 9 | Eu31.00 | [X]Bipolar affective disorder |
| 10 | Eu31.11 | [X]Manic-depressive illness |
| 11 | Eu31.12 | [X]Manic-depressive psychosis |
| 12 | Eu31.13 | [X]Manic-depressive reaction |
| 13 | Eu31000 | [X]Bipolar affective disorder current episode hypomanic |
| 14 | Eu31100 | [X]Bipolar affect disorder cur epi manic wout psychotic symp |
| 15 | Eu31200 | [X]Bipolar affect disorder cur epi manic with psychotic symp |
| 16 | Eu31300 | [X]Bipolar affect disorder cur epi mild or moderate depressn |
| 17 | Eu31400 | [X]Bipol aff disord curr epis sev depress no psychot symp |
| 18 | Eu31500 | [X]Bipolar affect dis cur epi severe depres with psyc symp |
| 19 | Eu31600 | [X]Bipolar affective disorder current episode mixed |
| 20 | Eu31700 | [X]Bipolar affective disorder currently in remission |
| 21 | Eu31800 | [X]Bipolar affective disorder type I |
| 22 | Eu31900 | [X]Bipolar affective disorder type II |
| 23 | Eu31911 | [X]Bipolar II disorder |
| 24 | Eu31y00 | [X]Other bipolar affective disorders |
| 25 | Eu31y11 | [X]Bipolar II disorder |
| 26 | Eu31y12 | [X]Recurrent manic episodes |
| 27 | Eu31z00 | [X]Bipolar affective disorder unspecified |
| 28 | Eu33213 | [X]Manic-depress psychosis depressd no psychotic symptoms |
| 29 | Eu33312 | [X]Manic-depress psychosis depressed type+psychotic symptoms |
| 30 | ZRby100 | Profile of mood states bipolar |
| 31 | ZV11111 | [V]Personal history of manic-depressive psychosis |
| 32 | ZV11112 | [V]Personal history of manic-depressive psychosis |

Anxiety

| Read Code | Description |
|------------------|--|
| 146G.00 | H/O: agoraphobia |
| 8CAZ000 | Patient given advice about management of anxiety |
| 8HHp.00 | Referral for guided self-help for anxiety |
| E20..00 | Neurotic disorders |
| E200.00 | Anxiety states |
| E200000 | Anxiety state unspecified |
| E200100 | Panic disorder |
| E200200 | Generalised anxiety disorder |
| E200400 | Chronic anxiety |
| E200500 | Recurrent anxiety |
| E200z00 | Anxiety state NOS |
| E202.00 | Phobic disorders |
| E202.11 | Social phobic disorders |
| E202.12 | Phobic anxiety |
| E202000 | Phobia unspecified |
| E202100 | Agoraphobia with panic attacks |
| E202200 | Agoraphobia without mention of panic attacks |
| E202300 | Social phobia fear of eating in public |
| E202400 | Social phobia fear of public speaking |
| E202500 | Social phobia fear of public washing |
| E202600 | Acrophobia |
| E202700 | Animal phobia |
| E202800 | Claustrophobia |
| E202900 | Fear of crowds |
| E202B00 | Cancer phobia |
| E202C00 | Dental phobia |
| E202E00 | Fear of pregnancy |
| E202z00 | Phobic disorder NOS |
| E20y.00 | Other neurotic disorders |
| E20y200 | Other occupational neurosis |
| E20y300 | Psychasthenic neurosis |
| E20yz00 | Other neurotic disorder NOS |
| E20z.00 | Neurotic disorder NOS |
| E28..00 | Acute reaction to stress |
| E280.00 | Acute panic state due to acute stress reaction |
| E281.00 | Acute fugue state due to acute stress reaction |
| E282.00 | Acute stupor state due to acute stress reaction |
| E283.00 | Other acute stress reactions |
| E283100 | Acute posttrauma stress state |
| E283z00 | Other acute stress reaction NOS |

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | E284.00 | Stress reaction causing mixed disturbance of emotion/conduct |
| 2 | E28z.00 | Acute stress reaction NOS |
| 3 | E28z.12 | Flying phobia |
| 4 | Eu22y11 | [X]Delusional dysmorphophobia |
| 5 | Eu4..00 | [X]Neurotic stress - related and somoform disorders |
| 6 | Eu40.00 | [X]Phobic anxiety disorders |
| 7 | Eu40000 | [X]Agoraphobia |
| 8 | Eu40011 | [X]Agoraphobia without history of panic disorder |
| 9 | Eu40012 | [X]Panic disorder with agoraphobia |
| 10 | Eu40100 | [X]Social phobias |
| 11 | Eu40111 | [X]Anthropophobia |
| 12 | Eu40112 | [X]Social neurosis |
| 13 | Eu40200 | [X]Specific (isolated) phobias |
| 14 | Eu40211 | [X]Acrophobia |
| 15 | Eu40212 | [X]Animal phobias |
| 16 | Eu40213 | [X]Claustrophobia |
| 17 | Eu40214 | [X]Simple phobia |
| 18 | Eu40300 | [X]Needle phobia |
| 19 | Eu40y00 | [X]Other phobic anxiety disorders |
| 20 | Eu40z00 | [X]Phobic anxiety disorder unspecified |
| 21 | Eu40z11 | [X]Phobia NOS |
| 22 | Eu40z12 | [X]Phobic state NOS |
| 23 | Eu41.00 | [X]Other anxiety disorders |
| 24 | Eu41000 | [X]Panic disorder [episodic paroxysmal anxiety] |
| 25 | Eu41100 | [X]Generalized anxiety disorder |
| 26 | Eu41111 | [X]Anxiety neurosis |
| 27 | Eu41112 | [X]Anxiety reaction |
| 28 | Eu41113 | [X]Anxiety state |
| 29 | Eu41300 | [X]Other mixed anxiety disorders |
| 30 | Eu41y00 | [X]Other specified anxiety disorders |
| 31 | Eu41y11 | [X]Anxiety hysteria |
| 32 | Eu41z00 | [X]Anxiety disorder unspecified |
| 33 | Eu41z11 | [X]Anxiety NOS |
| 34 | Eu42.11 | [X]Anankastic neurosis |
| 35 | Eu42.12 | [X]Obsessive-compulsive neurosis |
| 36 | Eu43.00 | [X]Reaction to severe stress and adjustment disorders |
| 37 | Eu43000 | [X]Acute stress reaction |
| 38 | Eu43012 | [X]Acute reaction to stress |
| 39 | Eu43y00 | [X]Other reactions to severe stress |
| 40 | Eu43z00 | [X]Reaction to severe stress unspecified |
| 41 | Eu45212 | [X]Dysmorphophobia nondelusional |

| | |
|---------|--|
| Eu45215 | [X]Nosophobia |
| Eu51511 | [X]Dream anxiety disorder |
| Z481.00 | Phobia counselling |
| Z4L1.00 | Anxiety counselling |
| Z522400 | Desensitisation - phobia |
| Z522600 | Flooding - obsessional compulsive disorder |
| Z522700 | Flooding - agoraphobia |

Depression

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|--|
| E112.00 | Single major depressive episode |
| E112.11 | Agitated depression |
| E112.12 | Endogenous depression first episode |
| E112.13 | Endogenous depression first episode |
| E112.14 | Endogenous depression |
| E112000 | Single major depressive episode unspecified |
| E112100 | Single major depressive episode mild |
| E112200 | Single major depressive episode moderate |
| E112300 | Single major depressive episode severe without psychosis |
| E112400 | Single major depressive episode severe with psychosis |
| E112500 | Single major depressive episode partial or unspec remission |
| E112600 | Single major depressive episode in full remission |
| E112z00 | Single major depressive episode NOS |
| E113.00 | Recurrent major depressive episode |
| E113.11 | Endogenous depression - recurrent |
| E113000 | Recurrent major depressive episodes unspecified |
| E113100 | Recurrent major depressive episodes mild |
| E113200 | Recurrent major depressive episodes moderate |
| E113300 | Recurrent major depressive episodes severe no psychosis |
| E113400 | Recurrent major depressive episodes with psychosis |
| E113500 | Recurrent major depressive episodes partial/unspec remission |
| E113600 | Recurrent major depressive episodes in full remission |
| E113700 | Recurrent depression |
| E113z00 | Recurrent major depressive episode NOS |
| E118.00 | Seasonal affective disorder |

| | |
|---------|--|
| E11y200 | Atypical depressive disorder |
| E11z200 | Masked depression |
| E130.00 | Reactive depressive psychosis |
| E135.00 | Agitated depression |
| E291.00 | Prolonged depressive reaction |
| E2B..00 | Depressive disorder NEC |
| E2B1.00 | Chronic depression |
| Eu32.00 | [X]Depressive episode |
| Eu32.11 | [X]Single episode of depressive reaction |
| Eu32.12 | [X]Single episode of psychogenic depression |
| Eu32.13 | [X]Single episode of reactive depression |
| Eu32000 | [X]Mild depressive episode |
| Eu32100 | [X]Moderate depressive episode |
| Eu32200 | [X]Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms |
| Eu32211 | [X]Single episode agitated depressn w/out psychotic symptoms |
| Eu32212 | [X]Single episode major depression w/out psychotic symptoms |
| Eu32213 | [X]Single episode vital depression w/out psychotic symptoms |
| Eu32300 | [X]Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms |
| Eu32311 | [X]Single episode of major depression and psychotic symptoms |
| Eu32312 | [X]Single episode of psychogenic depressive psychosis |
| Eu32313 | [X]Single episode of psychotic depression |
| Eu32314 | [X]Single episode of reactive depressive psychosis |
| Eu32400 | [X]Mild depression |
| Eu32500 | [X]Major depression mild |
| Eu32600 | [X]Major depression moderately severe |
| Eu32700 | [X]Major depression severe without psychotic symptoms |
| Eu32800 | [X]Major depression severe with psychotic symptoms |
| Eu32y00 | [X]Other depressive episodes |
| Eu32y11 | [X]Atypical depression |
| Eu32y12 | [X]Single episode of masked depression NOS |
| Eu32z00 | [X]Depressive episode unspecified |
| Eu32z11 | [X]Depression NOS |
| Eu32z12 | [X]Depressive disorder NOS |

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | Eu32z13 | [X]Prolonged single episode of reactive depression |
| 2 | Eu32z14 | [X] Reactive depression NOS |
| 3 | Eu33.00 | [X]Recurrent depressive disorder |
| 4 | Eu33.11 | [X]Recurrent episodes of depressive reaction |
| 5 | Eu33.12 | [X]Recurrent episodes of psychogenic depression |
| 6 | Eu33.13 | [X]Recurrent episodes of reactive depression |
| 7 | Eu33.14 | [X]Seasonal depressive disorder |
| 8 | Eu33.15 | [X]SAD - Seasonal affective disorder |
| 9 | Eu33000 | [X]Recurrent depressive disorder current episode mild |
| 10 | Eu33100 | [X]Recurrent depressive disorder current episode moderate |
| 11 | Eu33200 | [X]Recurr depress disorder cur epi severe without psyc sympt |
| 12 | Eu33211 | [X]Endogenous depression without psychotic symptoms |
| 13 | Eu33212 | [X]Major depression recurrent without psychotic symptoms |
| 14 | Eu33214 | [X]Vital depression recurrent without psychotic symptoms |
| 15 | Eu33300 | [X]Recurrent depress disorder cur epi severe with psyc symp |
| 16 | Eu33311 | [X]Endogenous depression with psychotic symptoms |
| 17 | Eu33313 | [X]Recurr severe episodes/major depression+psychotic symptom |
| 18 | Eu33314 | [X]Recurr severe episodes/psychogenic depressive psychosis |
| 19 | Eu33315 | [X]Recurrent severe episodes of psychotic depression |
| 20 | Eu33316 | [X]Recurrent severe episodes/reactive depressive psychosis |
| 21 | Eu33400 | [X]Recurrent depressive disorder currently in remission |
| 22 | Eu33y00 | [X]Other recurrent depressive disorders |
| 23 | Eu33z00 | [X]Recurrent depressive disorder unspecified |
| 24 | Eu33z11 | [X]Monopolar depression NOS |
| 25 | Eu34100 | [X]Dysthymia |

Eating Disorders

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|-------------|
|-----------|-------------|

| | |
|---------|--|
| 1467.00 | H/O: anorexia nervosa |
| 1JZ..00 | Suspected binge eating disorder |
| 8HTN.00 | Referral to eating disorders clinic |
| 9Nk9.00 | Seen in eating disorder clinic |
| E275200 | Pica |
| E264200 | Cyclical vomiting - psychogenic |
| E271.00 | Anorexia nervosa |
| E275.00 | Other and unspecified non-organic eating disorders |
| E275000 | Unspecified non-organic eating disorder |
| E275100 | Bulimia (non-organic overeating) |
| E275111 | Compulsive eating disorder |
| E275400 | Psychogenic vomiting NOS |
| E275y00 | Other specified non-organic eating disorder |
| E275z00 | Non-organic eating disorder NOS |
| Eu50.00 | [X]Eating disorders |
| Eu50000 | [X]Anorexia nervosa |
| Eu50100 | [X]Atypical anorexia nervosa |
| Eu50200 | [X]Bulimia nervosa |
| Eu50211 | [X]Bulimia NOS |
| Eu50212 | [X]Hyperorexia nervosa |
| Eu50300 | [X]Atypical bulimia nervosa |
| Eu50400 | [X]Overeating associated with other psychological disturbances |
| Eu50411 | [X]Psychogenic overeating |
| Eu50500 | [X]Vomiting associated with other psychological disturbances |
| Eu50511 | [X]Psychogenic vomiting |
| Eu50y00 | [X]Other eating disorders |
| Eu50y12 | [X]Psychogenic loss of appetite |
| Eu50z00 | [X]Eating disorder |
| Fy05.00 | Nocturnal sleep-related eating disorder |
| R036011 | [D]Bulimia NOS |
| Z4B5.00 | Eating disorder counselling |
| ZC2CD00 | Dietary advice for eating disorder |

Obsessive Compulsive Disorder (OCD)

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| E203.00 | Obsessive-compulsive disorders |
| E203.11 | Anancastic neurosis |
| E203000 | Compulsive neurosis |
| E203100 | Obsessional neurosis |
| E203z00 | Obsessive-compulsive disorder NOS |
| Eu42.00 | [X]Obsessive - compulsive disorder |
| Eu42.11 | [X]Anankastic neurosis |
| Eu42.12 | [X]Obsessive-compulsive neurosis |

| | |
|---------|--|
| Eu42000 | [X]Predominantly obsessional thoughts or ruminations |
| Eu42100 | [X]Predominantly compulsive acts [obsessional rituals] |
| Eu42200 | [X]Mixed obsessional thoughts and acts |
| Eu42y00 | [X]Other obsessive-compulsive disorders |
| Eu42z00 | [X]Obsessive-compulsive disorder unspecified |

Self-harm

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|--|
| ZX1H.00 | Self-asphyxiation |
| 146B.00 | H/O: deliberate self harm |
| 146A.00 | H/O: attempted suicide |
| 14K1.00 | Intentional overdose of prescription only medication |
| 14K0.00 | H/O: repeated overdose |
| 1BD4.00 | Suicide risk |
| 1BD8.00 | At risk of DSH - deliberate self harm |
| 1BDA.00 | Thoughts of deliberate self harm |
| 1BD6.00 | Moderate suicide risk |
| 1BDC.00 | Intent of deliberate self harm with detailed plans |
| 1BDB.00 | Plans for deliberate self harm without intent |
| 1JP..00 | Suspected drug overdose |
| 8G6..00 | Anti-suicide psychotherapy |
| SL...14 | Overdose of biological substance |
| SL90.00 | Antidepressant poisoning |
| SL90z00 | Anti-depressant poisoning NOS |
| TK...17 | Para-suicide |
| TK01011 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by amobarbital |
| TK01200 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by Butabarbitone |
| TK01411 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by phenobarbital |
| TK01500 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by Quinalbarbitone |
| TK01511 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by secobarbital |
| TK55.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by explosives |
| TK...13 | Poisoning - self-inflicted |
| TK60100 | Self inflicted lacerations to wrist |
| TK00.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by analgesic/antipyretic |

| | |
|---------|--|
| TK...12 | Injury - self-inflicted |
| TK0..00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by solid/liquid substances |
| TK04.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by other drugs/medicines |
| TK60111 | Slashed wrists self inflicted |
| TK30.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by hanging |
| TK...14 | Suicide and self harm |
| TK60.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by cutting |
| TK03.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning tranquilliser/psychotropic |
| TK02.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by oth sedatives/hypnotics |
| TK3..00 | Suicide + selfinflicted injury by hang/strangulate/suffocate |
| TK6..00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by cutting and stabbing |
| TK0z.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by solid/liquid subst NOS |
| TK...11 | Cause of overdose - deliberate |
| TK01.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by barbiturates |
| TK61.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by stabbing |
| TK7..00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by jumping from high place |
| TK4..00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by drowning |
| TK...15 | Attempted suicide |
| TK3y.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted inj oth mean hang/strangle/suffocate |
| TK6z.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by cutting and stabbing NOS |
| TKx..00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by other means |
| TK1..00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by gases in domestic use |
| TK07.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by corrosive/caustic subst |
| TK51.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by shotgun |
| TK7z.00 | Suicide+selfinflicted injury-jump from high place NOS |
| TK2..00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by other gases and vapours |
| TK21.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by other carbon monoxide |
| TK70.00 | Suicide+selfinflicted injury-jump from residential premises |

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | TK3z.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted inj by hang/strangle/suffocate NOS |
| 2 | TK01400 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by Phenobarbitone |
| 3 | TK71.00 | Suicide+selfinflicted injury-jump from oth manmade structure |
| 4 | TK1z.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by domestic gases NOS |
| 5 | TK31.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted injury by suffocation by plastic bag |
| 6 | TK5..00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by firearms and explosives |
| 7 | TKx0.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted injury-jump/lie before moving object |
| 8 | TK06.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by agricultural chemical |
| 9 | TK01z00 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by barbiturates |
| 10 | TK10.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by gas via pipeline |
| 11 | TK72.00 | Suicide+selfinflicted injury-jump from natural sites |
| 12 | TK11.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by liquified petrol gas |
| 13 | TK2z.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by gases and vapours NOS |
| 14 | TK01000 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by Amylobarbitone |
| 15 | TK2y.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by other gases and vapours |
| 16 | TK52.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by hunting rifle |
| 17 | TK53.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by military firearms |
| 18 | TK5z.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by firearms/explosives NOS |
| 19 | TK01100 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by Barbitone |
| 20 | TK01300 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by Pentobarbitone |
| 21 | TK08.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by arsenic + its compounds |
| 22 | TK1y.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by other utility gas |
| 23 | TK50.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by handgun |
| 24 | TK...00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury |

| | |
|---------|---|
| TKx0z00 | Suicide + selfinflicted inj-jump/lie before moving obj NOS |
| TKz..00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury NOS |
| TKx1.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by burns or fire |
| TKx2.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by scald |
| TKy..00 | Late effects of selfinflicted injury |
| TKxz.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by other means NOS |
| TKxy.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by other specified means |
| TKx0000 | Suicide + selfinflicted injury-jumping before moving object |
| TKx4.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by electrocution |
| TKx5.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by crashing motor vehicle |
| TKx6.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by crashing of aircraft |
| TKx3.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by extremes of cold |
| U200100 | [X]Intent self poison nonopioid analgesic at res institut |
| U200300 | [X]Int self poison nonopioid analges in sport/athletic area |
| U200400 | [X]Intent self pois nonopioid analgesic in street/highway |
| U200700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to nonopioid analgesic on farm |
| U201100 | [X]Intent self poison antiepileptic at res institut |
| U201200 | [X]Intent self pois nonopioid analges school/pub admin area |
| U201300 | [X]Int self poison antiepileptic in sport/athletic area |
| U201400 | [X]Intent self pois antiepileptic in street/highway |
| U201500 | [X]Intent self pois antiepileptic trade/service area |
| U201600 | [X]Int self poison antiepileptic indust/construct area |
| U201700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to antiepileptic on farm |
| U201y00 | [X]Intent self poison antiepileptic other spec place |

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | U202100 | [X]Intent self poison sedative hypnotic at res institut |
| 2 | U202200 | [X]Int self poison sedative hypnotic school/pub admin area |
| 3 | U202300 | [X]Int self poison sedative hypnotic in sport/athletic area |
| 4 | U2...11 | [X]Self inflicted injury |
| 5 | U2...14 | [X]Attempted suicide |
| 6 | U2...15 | [X]Para-suicide |
| 7 | U2...13 | [X]Suicide |
| 8 | U200.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to nonopioid analgesic |
| 9 | U2...12 | [X]Injury - self-inflicted |
| 10 | U200.13 | [X]Overdose - aspirin |
| 11 | U202.12 | [X]Overdose - diazepam |
| 12 | U202.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to sedative hypnotic |
| 13 | U2...00 | [X]Intentional self-harm |
| 14 | U202.16 | [X]Overdose - benzodiazepine |
| 15 | U200.12 | [X]Overdose - ibuprofen |
| 16 | U202.11 | [X]Overdose - sleeping tabs |
| 17 | U202.13 | [X]Overdose - temazepam |
| 18 | U20..00 | [X]Intentional self poisoning/exposure to noxious substances |
| 19 | U200000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to nonopioid analgesic at home |
| 20 | U202.17 | [X]Overdose - barbiturate |
| 21 | U200z00 | [X]Intent self poison nonopioid analgesic unspecif place |
| 22 | U201.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to antiepileptic |
| 23 | U202.15 | [X]Overdose - nitrazepam |
| 24 | U202000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to sedative hypnotic at home |
| 25 | U201z00 | [X]Intent self poison antiepileptic unspecif place |
| 26 | U201000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to antiepileptic at home |
| 27 | U200600 | [X]Int self pois nonopioid analgesic indust/construct area |
| 28 | U200y00 | [X]Int self poison nonopioid analgesic other spec place |
| 29 | U202.18 | [X]Overdose - amobarbital |
| 30 | U200200 | [X]Int self poison nonopioid analges school/pub admin area |
| 31 | U202.14 | [X]Overdose - flurazepam |

| | |
|---------|--|
| U200.11 | [X]Overdose - paracetamol |
| U200500 | [X]Intent self pois nonopioid analgesic trade/service area |
| U202400 | [X]Intent self pois sedative hypnotic in street/highway |
| U202500 | [X]Intent self pois sedative hypnotic trade/service area |
| U202600 | [X]Int self pois sedative hypnotic indust/construct area |
| U202700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to sedative hypnotic on farm |
| U203000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to antiparkinson drug at home |
| U203100 | [X]Intent self poison antiparkinson drug at res institut |
| U203200 | [X]Int self poison antiparkinson drug school/pub admin area |
| U203300 | [X]Int self poison antiparkinson drug in sport/athletic area |
| U203400 | [X]Intent self pois antiparkinson drug in street/highway |
| U203500 | [X]Intent self pois antiparkinson drug trade/service area |
| U203600 | [X]Int self pois antiparkinson drug indust/construct area |
| U203700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to antiparkinson drug on farm |
| U203y00 | [X]Int self poison antiparkinson drug other spec place |
| U203z00 | [X]Intent self poison antiparkinson drug unspecif place |
| U204100 | [X]Intent self poison psychotropic drug at res institut |
| U204200 | [X]Int self poison psychotropic drug school/pub admin area |
| U204300 | [X]Int self poison psychotropic drug in sport/athletic area |
| U204400 | [X]Intent self pois psychotropic drug in street/highway |
| U204500 | [X]Intent self pois psychotropic drug trade/service area |
| U204600 | [X]Int self pois psychotropic drug indust/construct area |
| U204700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to psychotropic drug on farm |

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | U205100 | [X]Intent self poison narcotic drug at res institut |
| 2 | U205200 | [X]Int self poison narcotic drug school/pub admin area |
| 3 | U205300 | [X]Int self poison narcotic drug in sport/athletic area |
| 4 | U205400 | [X]Intent self pois narcotic drug in street/highway |
| 5 | U205500 | [X]Intent self pois narcotic drug trade/service area |
| 6 | U205600 | [X]Int self pois narcotic drug indust/construct area |
| 7 | U205700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to narcotic drug on farm |
| 8 | U206100 | [X]Intent self poison hallucinogen at res institut |
| 9 | U206200 | [X]Int self poison hallucinogenschool/pub admin area |
| 10 | U206300 | [X]Int self poison hallucinogenin sport/athletic area |
| 11 | U206400 | [X]Intent self pois hallucinogen in street/highway |
| 12 | U206500 | [X]Intent self pois hallucinogen trade/service area |
| 13 | U206600 | [X]Int self pois hallucinogen indust/construct area |
| 14 | U206700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to hallucinogen on farm |
| 15 | U206y00 | [X]Int self poison hallucinogen other spec place |
| 16 | U207100 | [X]Intent self poison oth autonomic drug at res institut |
| 17 | U207200 | [X]Int self poison oth autonom drug school/pub admin area |
| 18 | U207300 | [X]Int self poison oth autonom drug in sport/athletic area |
| 19 | U207400 | [X]Intent self pois oth autonomic drug in street/highway |
| 20 | U207500 | [X]Intent self pois oth autonomic drug trade/service area |
| 21 | U207600 | [X]Int self pois oth autonomic drug indust/construct area |
| 22 | U207700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to oth autonomic drug on farm |
| 23 | U207y00 | [X]Int self poison oth autonomic drug other spec place |

| | |
|---------|---|
| U205.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to narcotic drug |
| U204.11 | [X]Overdose - antidepressant |
| U204.12 | [X]Overdose - amitriptyline |
| U204.13 | [X]Overdose - SSRI |
| U208000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to oth/unsp drug/medicam home |
| U204000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to psychotropic drug at home |
| U206.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to hallucinogen |
| U205000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to narcotic drug at home |
| U202z00 | [X]Intent self poison sedative hypnotic unspecif place |
| U204z00 | [X]Intent self poison psychotropic drug unspecif place |
| U205z00 | [X]Intent self poison narcotic drug unspecif place |
| U207.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to oth autonomic drug |
| U207000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to oth autonomic drug at home |
| U207z00 | [X]Intent self poison oth autonomic drug unspecif place |
| U202y00 | [X]Int self poison sedative hypnotic other spec place |
| U204y00 | [X]Int self poison psychotropic drug other spec place |
| U205y00 | [X]Int self poison narcotic drug other spec place |
| U206000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to hallucinogen at home |
| U206z00 | [X]Intent self poison hallucinogen unspecif place |
| U208.00 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to other/unspec drug/medicament |
| U208100 | [X]Intent self poison oth/unsp drug/medicam res institut |
| U208200 | [X]Int self poison oth/uns drug/med school/pub admin area |
| U208300 | [X]Int self poison oth/uns drug/med in sport/athletic area |
| U208400 | [X]Intent self pois oth/unsp drug/medic in street/highway |

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | U208500 | [X]Intent self pois oth/unsp drug/medic trade/service area |
| 2 | U208700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to oth/unsp drug/medic on farm |
| 3 | U209100 | [X]Intent self poison alcohol at res institut |
| 4 | U209200 | [X]Int self poison alcohol school/pub admin area |
| 5 | U209300 | [X]Int self poison alcohol in sport/athletic area |
| 6 | U209400 | [X]Intent self pois alcohol in street/highway |
| 7 | U209500 | [X]Intent self pois alcohol trade/service area |
| 8 | U209600 | [X]Int self pois alcohol indust/construct area |
| 9 | U209700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to alcohol on farm |
| 10 | U20A100 | [X]Int self poison org solvent halogen hydrocarb res instit |
| 11 | U20A200 | [X]Int self poison org solvent halogen hydrocarb school |
| 12 | U20A300 | [X]Int self poison org solvent halogen hydrocarb sport area |
| 13 | U20A500 | [X]Int self poison org solvent halogen hydrocarb trade area |
| 14 | U20A600 | [X]Int self pois org solvent halogen hydrocarb indust area |
| 15 | U20A700 | [X]Int self poison org solvent halogen hydrocarb on farm |
| 16 | U20Ay00 | [X]Int self pois org solv halogen hydrocarp oth spec place |
| 17 | U20B100 | [X]Intent self poison other gas/vapour at res institut |
| 18 | U20B300 | [X]Int self poison other gas/vapour in sport/athletic area |
| 19 | U20B400 | [X]Intent self pois other gas/vapour in street/highway |
| 20 | U20B500 | [X]Intent self pois other gas/vapour trade/service area |
| 21 | U20B600 | [X]Int self pois other gas/vapour indust/construct area |
| 22 | U20B700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to other gas/vapour on farm |
| 23 | U20C000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to pesticide at home |
| 24 | U20C100 | [X]Intent self poison pesticide at res institut |

| | |
|---------|---|
| U20C200 | [X]Int self poison pesticide school/pub admin area |
| U20C300 | [X]Int self poison pesticide in sport/athletic area |
| U20C400 | [X]Intent self pois pesticide in street/highway |
| U20C500 | [X]Intent self pois pesticide trade/service area |
| U20C600 | [X]Int self pois pesticide indust/construct area |
| U20Cz00 | [X]Intent self poison pesticide unspecif place |
| U20y100 | [X]Intent self poison unspecif chemical at res institut |
| U20y300 | [X]Int self poison unspecif chemical in sport/athletic area |
| U20y400 | [X]Intent self pois unspecif chemical in street/highway |
| U20y500 | [X]Intent self pois unspecif chemical trade/service area |
| U20y600 | [X]Int self pois unspecif chemical indust/construct area |
| U20y700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to unspecif chemical on farm |
| U20yy00 | [X]Int self poison unspecif chemical other spec place |
| U20B.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to other gas/vapour |
| U20B.11 | [X]Self carbon monoxide poisoning |
| U20y.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to unspecif chemical |
| U20y000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to unspecif chemical at home |
| U20A.00 | [X]Intentional self poison organ solvent halogen hydrocarb |
| U209z00 | [X]Intent self poison alcohol unspecif place |
| U209000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to alcohol at home |
| U20C.11 | [X]Self poisoning with weedkiller |
| U20B000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to other gas/vapour at home |
| U20C.12 | [X]Self poisoning with paraquat |
| U20yz00 | [X]Intent self poison unspecif chemical unspecif place |
| U20C.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to pesticide |

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | U20Az00 | [X]Int self pois org solv halogen hydrocarb unspec place |
| 2 | U20Bz00 | [X]Intent self poison other gas/vapour unspecif place |
| 3 | U208y00 | [X]Int self poison oth/unsp drug/medic other spec place |
| 4 | U20A000 | [X]Intent self pois organ solvent halogen hydrocarb home |
| 5 | U209y00 | [X]Int self poison alcohol other spec place |
| 6 | U20B200 | [X]Int self poison other gas/vapour school/pub admin area |
| 7 | U20Cy00 | [X]Int self poison pesticide other spec place |
| 8 | U20A400 | [X]Int self poison org solvent halogen hydrocarb in highway |
| 9 | U20By00 | [X]Int self poison other gas/vapour other spec place |
| 10 | U20C700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to pesticide on farm |
| 11 | U20y200 | [X]Int self poison unspecif chemical school/pub admin area |
| 12 | U208600 | [X]Int self pois oth/unsp drug/medic indust/construct area |
| 13 | U20A.11 | [X]Self poisoning from glue solvent |
| 14 | U214.00 | [X]Intent self harm by hangng strangult/suffoc street/h'way |
| 15 | U223.00 | [X]Intent self harm by drown/submersn occ sport/athlet area |
| 16 | U224.00 | [X]Intent self harm by drowning/submersn occ street/highway |
| 17 | U225.00 | [X]Intent self harm by drown/submersn occ trade/service area |
| 18 | U226.00 | [X]Intent self harm by drown/submersn occ indust/constr area |
| 19 | U227.00 | [X]Intent self harm by drowning/submersion occurrn on farm |
| 20 | U230.00 | [X]Intention self harm by handgun discharge occurrn at home |
| 21 | U231.00 | [X]Intent self harm by handgun disch occ in resid instit'n |
| 22 | U232.00 | [X]Intent self harm h'gun disch occ sch oth ins/pub adm area |
| 23 | U233.00 | [X]Intent self harm by handgun disch occ sport/athlet area |
| 24 | U234.00 | [X]Intent self harm by handgun disch occ on street/highway |

| | |
|---------|---|
| U235.00 | [X]Intent self harm by handgun disch occ trade/service area |
| U236.00 | [X]Intent self harm by handgun disch occ indust/constr area |
| U237.00 | [X]Intention self harm by handgun discharge occurrn on farm |
| U23y.00 | [X]Intent self harm by handgun disch occ at oth specif plce |
| U23z.00 | [X]Intent self harm by handgun disch occ at unspecif place |
| U241.00 | [X]Int self harm rifl s'gun/lrg frarm disch occ resid instit |
| U242.00 | [X]Int slf hrm rifl s'gun/lrg frarm disch/ins/pub adm area |
| U243.00 | [X]Int self harm rifl s'gun/lrg frarm disch sprt/athlet area |
| U244.00 | [X]Int self harm rifl s'gun/lrg frarm disch occ street/h'way |
| U245.00 | [X]Int self harm rifl s'gun/lrg frarm disch trad/service area |
| U246.00 | [X]Int slf hrm rifl s'gun/lrg frarm disch indust/constr area |
| U247.00 | [X]Intent self harm rifle sh'gun/largr firarm disch occ farm |
| U24y.00 | [X]Int self harm rifl s'gun/lrg frarm disch oth specif place |
| U24z.00 | [X]Int self harm rifl s'gun/lrg frarm disch occ unspec place |
| U250.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth/unspecif firearm disch occ at home |
| U251.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth/unsp firearm disch occ resid instit |
| U252.00 | [X]Inten self harm oth/uns firarm disch sch/ins/pub adm area |
| U253.00 | [X]Inten self harm oth/uns firearm disch occ sprt/athl area |
| U254.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth/unsp firearm disch occ street/h'way |
| U255.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth/uns firearm disch trade/servce area |
| U256.00 | [X]Inten self harm oth/uns firearm disch indust/constr area |
| U257.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth/unspecif firearm disch occ on farm |
| U25y.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth/unsp firearm disch oth specif place |

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | U25z.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth/unsp firearm disch occ unspecif plce |
| 2 | U260.00 | [X]Intention self harm by explosive material occurrn home |
| 3 | U261.00 | [X]Intention self harm by explosiv materl occ resid instit |
| 4 | U262.00 | [X]Intent self harm by explosiv materl sch/ins/pub adm area |
| 5 | U263.00 | [X]Intent self harm by explosv materl occ sport/athlet area |
| 6 | U264.00 | [X]Intention self harm by explosiv materl occ street/highway |
| 7 | U265.00 | [X]Intent self harm by explosv materl occ trade/servce area |
| 8 | U266.00 | [X]Intent self harm by explosv materl occ indust/constr area |
| 9 | U267.00 | [X]Intention self harm by explosive material occurrn farm |
| 10 | U22..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by drowning and submersion |
| 11 | U21z.00 | [X]Intent self harm by hangng strangul/suffoct unspecif plce |
| 12 | U24..00 | [X]Intent self harm by rifle shotgun/larger firearm disch |
| 13 | U211.00 | [X]Intent self harm by hangng strangult/suffoct resid instit |
| 14 | U212.00 | [X]Inten slf harm hang strang/suffc sch oth ins/pub adm area |
| 15 | U21y.00 | [X]Intent self harm by hangng strangul/suffoct oth spec plce |
| 16 | U22y.00 | [X]Intent self harm by drown/submersn occ oth specif place |
| 17 | U22z.00 | [X]Intent self harm by drown/submersn occ unspecified place |
| 18 | U220.00 | [X]Intent self harm by drowning/submersion occurrn at home |
| 19 | U213.00 | [X]Intent self harm by hang strangl/suffc sport/athlet area |
| 20 | U215.00 | [X]Intent self harm by hang strangl/suffc trade/service area |
| 21 | U216.00 | [X]Intent self harm by hang strangl/suffc indust/constr area |
| 22 | U217.00 | [X]Intent self harm by hanging strangulat/suffocat occ farm |
| 23 | U221.00 | [X]Intent self harm by drowning/submersn occ resid instit'n |

| | |
|---------|--|
| U25..00 | [X]Intent self harm by other/unspecified firearm discharge |
| U222.00 | [X]Intent self harm drown/submers occ sch/ins/pub adm area |
| U23..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by handgun discharge |
| U240.00 | [X]Intent self harm rifle sh'gun/lagr firarm disch occ home |
| U26..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by explosive material |
| U210.00 | [X]Intent self harm by hanging strangulat/suffocat occ home |
| U26y.00 | [X]Intent self harm by explosiv materl occ oth specif place |
| U26z.00 | [X]Intent self harm by explosiv materl occ unspecif place |
| U271.00 | [X]Intent self harm by smoke fire/flame occ resid instit'n |
| U272.00 | [X]Intent self harm by smoke fire/flame sch/ins/pub adm area |
| U273.00 | [X]Intent self harm by smok fire/flam occ sport/athlet area |
| U275.00 | [X]Intent self harm by smok fire/flam occ trade/servce area |
| U276.00 | [X]Intent self harm by smok fire/flam occ indust/constr area |
| U277.00 | [X]Intention self harm by smoke fire/flames occurrn on farm |
| U281.00 | [X]Intent self harm by steam hot vapour/obj occ resid instit |
| U283.00 | [X]Int self harm by steam hot vapour/obj occ sport/athl area |
| U284.00 | [X]Intent self harm by steam hot vapour/obj occ street/h'way |
| U285.00 | [X]Int self harm by steam hot vapour/obj trade/service area |
| U286.00 | [X]Int self harm by steam hot vapour/obj indust/constr area |
| U287.00 | [X]Intent self harm by steam hot vapour/hot obj occ on farm |
| U28y.00 | [X]Intent self harm by steam hot vapour/obj oth specif place |
| U293.00 | [X]Intent self harm by sharp object occ sports/athlet area |
| U2A4.00 | [X]Intention self harm by blunt object occ street/highway |

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | U2A5.00 | [X]Intent self harm by blunt object occ trade/service area |
| 2 | U2A6.00 | [X]Intent self harm by blunt object occ indust/constr area |
| 3 | U2A7.00 | [X]Intentional self harm by blunt object occurrence on farm |
| 4 | U2Ay.00 | [X]Intention self harm by blunt object occ oth specif place |
| 5 | U2B2.00 | [X]Int self harm jump fr high place sch oth ins/pub adm area |
| 6 | U2B3.00 | [X]Intent self harm by jump from high place sport/athl area |
| 7 | U2B5.00 | [X]Intent self harm by jump from high place trad/servce area |
| 8 | U2B7.00 | [X]Intent self harm by jumping from high place occ on farm |
| 9 | U2C0.00 | [X]Intent self harm by jump/lying befor moving obj occ home |
| 10 | U2C1.00 | [X]Int self harm jump/lying befr mov obje occ resid instit'n |
| 11 | U2C2.00 | [X]Int self harm jump/lying bef mov obj sch/ins/pub adm area |
| 12 | U2C3.00 | [X]Int self harm jump/lying bef mov obj occ sprt/athlet area |
| 13 | U2C5.00 | [X]Int self harm jump/lying bef mov obj occ trad/servce area |
| 14 | U2C6.00 | [X]Int self harm jump/lying befr mov obj indust/constr area |
| 15 | U290.00 | [X]Intentional self harm by sharp object occurrence at home |
| 16 | U29z.00 | [X]Intentional self harm by sharp object occ unspecif place |
| 17 | U27..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by smoke fire and flames |
| 18 | U2A..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by blunt object |
| 19 | U2C..00 | [X]Intent self harm by jumping / lying before moving object |
| 20 | U28..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by steam hot vapours / hot objects |
| 21 | U29y.00 | [X]Intention self harm by sharp object occ oth specif place |
| 22 | U291.00 | [X]Intent self harm by sharp object occ resident instit'n |
| 23 | U2B0.00 | [X]Intent self harm by jumping from high place occ at home |

| | |
|---------|--|
| U270.00 | [X]Intention self harm by smoke fire/flames occurrn at home |
| U2Bz.00 | [X]Int self harm by jump from high place occ unspecif place |
| U280.00 | [X]Intent self harm by steam hot vapour/hot obj occ at home |
| U27z.00 | [X]Intent self harm by smoke fire/flames occ unspecif place |
| U2A3.00 | [X]Intent self harm by blunt object occ sports/athlet area |
| U2B4.00 | [X]Intent self harm by jump from high place occ street/h'way |
| U2A2.00 | [X]Intent self harm blunt obj occ sch oth ins/pub adm area |
| U296.00 | [X]Intent self harm by sharp object occ indust/constr area |
| U2A1.00 | [X]Intent self harm by blunt object occ resident instit'n |
| U27y.00 | [X]Intent self harm by smoke fire/flame occ oth specif plce |
| U2B1.00 | [X]Intent self harm by jump from high place occ resid instit |
| U2By.00 | [X]Int self harm by jump from high place occ oth specif plce |
| U2C4.00 | [X]Int self harm jump/lying befr mov obje occ street/highway |
| U274.00 | [X]Intent self harm by smoke fire/flame occ street/highway |
| U282.00 | [X]Int self harm by steam hot vapor/obj sch/ins/pub adm area |
| U28z.00 | [X]Intent self harm by steam hot vapour/obj occ unspec place |
| U294.00 | [X]Intention self harm by sharp object occ street/highway |
| U295.00 | [X]Intent self harm by sharp object occ trade/service area |
| U297.00 | [X]Intentional self harm by sharp object occurrence on farm |
| U2A0.00 | [X]Intentional self harm by blunt object occurrence at home |
| U2B6.00 | [X]Int self harm by jump from high place indust/constr area |
| U2Az.00 | [X]Intentional self harm by blunt object occ unspecif place |
| U2B..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by jumping from a high place |

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | U292.00 | [X]Intent self harm sharp obj occ sch oth ins/pub adm area |
| 2 | U2C7.00 | [X]Intent self harm by jump/lying befor moving obj occ farm |
| 3 | U2Cz.00 | [X]Int self harm jump/lying bef mov obje occ unspecif place |
| 4 | U2D1.00 | [X]Intent self harm by crash motor vehicl occ resid instit'n |
| 5 | U2D2.00 | [X]Int self harm crash motor vehicl occ sch/ins/pub adm area |
| 6 | U2D3.00 | [X]Intent self harm by crash motor vehicl occ sprt/athl area |
| 7 | U2D5.00 | [X]Intent self harm crash motor vehicl occ trade/servce area |
| 8 | U2D7.00 | [X]Intent self harm by crash of motor vehicl occurrn on farm |
| 9 | U2y2.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth specif mean occ sch/ins/pub adm area |
| 10 | U2y3.00 | [X]Intent self harm by oth specif means occ sport/athl area |
| 11 | U2y4.00 | [X]Intent self harm by oth specif means occ street/highway |
| 12 | U2y5.00 | [X]Intent self harm by oth specif means occ trad/service area |
| 13 | U2y7.00 | [X]Intentionl self harm by oth specif means occurrn on farm |
| 14 | U2z3.00 | [X]Intent self harm unspecif means occurrn sport/athlet area |
| 15 | U2z4.00 | [X]Intent self harm by unspecif means occurrn street/highway |
| 16 | U2z5.00 | [X]Intent self harm unspecif means occurrn trade/servce area |
| 17 | U2z6.00 | [X]Intent self harm unspecif mean occurrn indust/constr area |
| 18 | U2z7.00 | [X]Intentional self harm by unspecif means occurrn on farm |
| 19 | U30..11 | [X]Deliberate drug poisoning |
| 20 | U2y0.00 | [X]Intentionl self harm by oth specif means occurrn at home |
| 21 | U2zz.00 | [X]Intent self harm by unspecif means occ at unspecif place |
| 22 | U2z0.00 | [X]Intentional self harm by unspecif means occurrn at home |
| 23 | U2D..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by crashing of motor vehicle |

| | |
|---------|--|
| U2yz.00 | [X]Intent self harm by oth specif means occ unspecif place |
| U2y1.00 | [X]Intent self harm by oth specif means occ resid instit'n |
| U2yy.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth specif means occ oth specif place |
| U2z2.00 | [X]Intent self harm by unspec mean occ sch/ins/pub adm area |
| U2zy.00 | [X]Intent self harm by unspecif means occ oth specif place |
| U2Dz.00 | [X]Intent self harm by crash motor vehic occ unspecif place |
| U2z1.00 | [X]Intent self harm by unspecif means occurrn resid instit'n |
| U2Cy.00 | [X]Int self harm jump/lying bef mov obje occ oth specif plc |
| U2D0.00 | [X]Intent self harm by crash of motor vehicl occurrn at home |
| U2D4.00 | [X]Intent self harm by crash motor vehicl occ street/highway |
| U2D6.00 | [X]Intent self harm crash motor vehic occ indust/constr area |
| U2Dy.00 | [X]Intent self harm by crash motor vehic occ oth specif plc |
| U2y6.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth specif means occ indust/constr area |
| U2y..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by other specified means |
| U44..00 | [X]Rifle shotgun+larger firearm discharge undetermin intent |
| U45..00 | [X]Other+unspecified firearm discharge undetermined intent |
| U4B..00 | [X]Falling jumping/pushed from high place undeterm intent |
| U4Bz.00 | [X]Fall jump/push frm high plc undt intnt occ unspecif plc |
| U613200 | [X]Overdose of radiation given during therapy |
| U72..00 | [X]Sequel intentn self-harm assault+event of undeterm intent |
| U720.00 | [X]Sequelae of intentional self-harm |
| Z9K3100 | Removing objects that could be used for suicide attempt |
| ZV1B200 | [V]Personal history of self-harm |
| ZX15.00 | Drowning self |
| ZX11500 | Biting own tongue |

| | |
|----------|--|
| ZX11600 | Biting sides of own cheeks |
| ZX12..00 | Burning self |
| ZX...00 | Self-harm |
| ZX13..11 | Cuts self |
| ZX1..00 | Self-injurious behaviour |
| ZX11200 | Biting own fingers |
| ZX11..11 | Bites self |
| ZX13..00 | Cutting self |
| ZX11..00 | Biting self |
| ZX1..14 | Self-abusive behaviour |
| ZX11100 | Biting own hand |
| ZX13200 | Cutting own throat |
| ZX1..12 | SIB - Self-injurious behaviour |
| ZX11300 | Biting own toes |
| ZX11400 | Biting own arm |
| ZX...11 | Self-damage |
| ZX1L400 | Self-mutilation of eyes |
| ZX1LD00 | [X]Self mutilation |
| ZX1N..00 | Stabbing self |
| ZX1LA00 | Removing own nails |
| ZX1L500 | Enucleation of own eyes |
| ZX14..00 | Damaging own wounds |
| ZX1M..00 | Shooting self |
| ZX1L200 | Self-mutilation of genitalia |
| ZX14300 | Poking fingers into wound |
| ZX1L300 | Self-mutilation of penis |
| ZX1Q..00 | Throwing self in front of train |
| ZX1S..00 | Throwing self onto floor |
| ZX1L600 | Self-mutilation of ears |
| ZX1L811 | Snapping own bones |
| ZX1L800 | Breaking own bones |
| ZX1R..11 | Jumping in front of vehicle |
| ZX1R..00 | Throwing self in front of vehicle |
| SL...15 | Overdose of drug |
| U20..11 | [X]Deliberate drug overdose / other poisoning |
| ZX1..13 | Deliberate self-harm |
| U29..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by sharp object |
| SLHz..00 | Drug and medicament poisoning NOS |
| ZX13100 | Cutting own wrists |
| U21..00 | [X]Intent self harm by hanging strangulation / suffocation |
| U2z..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by unspecified means |
| 1BD5..00 | High suicide risk |
| ZX1G..00 | Scratches self |

| | |
|---------|--|
| U209.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to alcohol |
| ZX1I.00 | Self-scalding |
| U208z00 | [X]Intent self poison oth/unsp drug/medic unspecif place |
| TK20.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by motor veh exhaust gas |
| U204.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to psychotropic drug |
| ZX1L.00 | Self-mutilation |
| U41..00 | [X]Hanging strangulation + suffocation undetermined intent |
| ZX1H100 | Self-strangulation |
| ZX1L100 | Self-mutilation of hands |
| ZX1K.11 | Setting fire to self |
| TKx7.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury caustic subst excl poison |
| ZX1J.00 | Self-electrocution |
| ZX1E.00 | Pinching self |
| 8G6Z.00 | Anti-suicide psychotherapy NOS |
| TK54.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by other firearm |
| ZX1K.00 | Self-incineration |
| ZX1H200 | Self-suffocation |
| TKx0100 | Suicide + selfinflicted injury-lying before moving object |
| U203.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to antiparkinson drug |
| ZX1Q.11 | Jumping under train |
| ZX1K.12 | Setting self alight |
| TK05.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by drug or medicine NOS |
| ZX16.00 | Gouging own body parts |
| U2E..00 | [X]Self mutilation |
| ZX18.00 | Hanging self |
| ZX1B200 | Jumping from bridge |
| ZX1B.00 | Jumping from height |
| ZX1B100 | Jumping from building |
| ZX1B300 | Jumping from cliff |
| ZX16100 | Gouging own flesh |
| ZX16200 | Gouging own eyes |

Table S1: Baseline Characteristics

| | Exposed | Unexposed |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Number of patients (n) | 2,491,086 | 3,120,795 |
| Number of patients with asthma diagnosis (n) | 472,984 | 289,733 |
| Number of patients with eczema diagnosis (n) | 455,348 | 368,631 |
| Median (IQR) follow-up period (person years) | 5.10 (2.02 – 9.68) | 4.10 (1.59 – 8.34) |
| Mean (SD) age at cohort entry (years) | 39.42 (23.65) | 35.82 (22.18) |
| Sex (n) | | |
| Male | 1,129,954 | 1,561,600 |
| Female | 1,361,132 | 1,559,195 |
| Body mass index, n (%) | | |
| Underweight (<18.5 kg/m ²) | 40,490 (1.63) | 52,183 (1.67) |
| Normal (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²) | 687,723 (27.61) | 823,813 (26.37) |
| Overweight (25.0–29.9 kg/m ²) | 541,784 (21.75) | 559,747 (17.94) |
| Obese (>30.0 kg/m ²) | 348,395 (13.99) | 309,638 (9.92) |
| Not available | 872,694 (35.03) | 1,376,414 (44.10) |
| Smoking status, n (%) | | |
| Current smoker | 348,532 (13.99) | 474,997 (15.22) |
| Non-current smoker | 1,574,697 (63.21) | 1,681,427 (53.88) |
| Not available | 567,857 (22.80) | 964,371 (30.90) |
| Drinking status, n (%) | | |
| Current Drinker | 1,266,898 (50.86) | 1,394,009 (44.67) |
| Non-current drinker | 370,169 (14.86) | 383,121 (12.28) |
| Not available | 854,019 (34.28) | 1,343,665 (43.06) |
| Townsend index, n (%) | | |
| (Least deprived) 1 | 535,228 (21.49) | 657,876 (21.08) |
| 2 | 464,489 (18.65) | 552,836 (17.71) |
| 3 | 453,156 (18.19) | 559,287 (17.92) |
| 4 | 388,862 (15.61) | 487,405 (15.62) |
| 5 | 262,946 (10.56) | 327,192 (10.48) |
| Not available | 386,405 (15.51) | 536,199 (17.18) |
| Ethnicity, n (%) | | |
| White | 1,050,939 (42.19) | 1,102,464 (35.33) |
| Black | 45,742 (1.84) | 51,693 (1.66) |
| South Asian | 66,060 (2.65) | 74,762 (2.40) |
| Mixed | 16,818 (0.68) | 19,759 (0.63) |
| Other | 37,641 (1.51) | 54,566 (1.75) |
| Missing | 1,273,886 (51.14) | 1,817,551 (58.24) |

Table S2: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 229,124 | 15,900,000 | 144.13 | 1.23 (1.22-1.24) | 1.16 (1.15-1.16) |
| | Unexposed | 203,514 | 17,200,000 | 118.20 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 5,581 | 17,200,000 | 32.46 | 1.00 (0.97-1.04) | 0.99 (0.98-1.03) |
| | Unexposed | 5,954 | 18,300,000 | 32.46 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 93,848 | 16,700,000 | 56.21 | 1.30 (1.29-1.31) | 1.21 (1.20-1.23) |
| | Unexposed | 77,388 | 18,000,000 | 43.11 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 138,658 | 16,400,000 | 84.59 | 1.24 (1.23-1.26) | 1.15 (1.14-1.16) |
| | Unexposed | 121,378 | 17,700,000 | 68.75 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 4,188 | 17,200,000 | 2.44 | 1.06 (1.01-1.10) | 1.06 (1.01-1.10) |
| | Unexposed | 4,295 | 18,300,000 | 2.34 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 3,565 | 17,200,000 | 2.07 | 1.19 (1.13-1.25) | 1.18 (1.13-1.24) |
| | Unexposed | 3,191 | 18,400,000 | 1.74 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 21,959 | 17,100,000 | 12.83 | 1.00 (0.98-1.02) | 1.03 (1.01-1.05) |
| | Unexposed | 23,426 | 18,300,000 | 12.83 | | |

with any atopic or allergic disorder compared to matched unexposed individuals

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

Downloaded from <http://bmjopen.bmjjournals.com> on June 7, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l'Enseignement Supérieur (ABES) by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies.

Table S3: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental illhealth among patients with food allergy only compared to matched unexposed individuals

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 6,955 | 583,190 | 119.26 | 1.20 (1.16-1.24) | 1.07 (1.01-1.11) |
| | Unexposed | 6,409 | 651,196 | 98.42 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 180 | 617,205 | 29.16 | 1.27 (1.03-1.58) | 1.26 (1.05-1.59) |
| | Unexposed | 154 | 681,363 | 22.60 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 2,908 | 604,387 | 48.12 | 1.32 (1.25-1.39) | 1.14 (1.08-1.21) |
| | Unexposed | 2,390 | 671,622 | 35.59 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 3,692 | 597,935 | 61.75 | 1.16 (1.11-1.22) | 1.02 (0.97-1.07) |
| | Unexposed | 3,509 | 663,826 | 52.86 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 263 | 616,739 | 4.26 | 1.17 (0.98-1.39) | 1.10 (0.91-1.33) |
| | Unexposed | 250 | 680,942 | 3.67 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 188 | 617,035 | 3.05 | 1.47 (1.18-1.83) | 1.28 (1.01-1.63) |
| | Unexposed | 138 | 681,327 | 2.03 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 917 | 614,055 | 14.93 | 1.03 (0.94-1.13) | 0.98 (0.89-1.08) |
| | Unexposed | 954 | 677,879 | 14.07 | | |

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

For peer review only

Table S4: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental illhealth among patients with drug allergy only compared to matched unexposed individuals

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 136,246 | 8,629,804 | 157.88 | 1.34 (1.33-1.35) | 1.27 (1.25-1.28) |
| | Unexposed | 104,769 | 8,747,397 | 119.77 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 3,467 | 9,429,027 | 36.77 | 1.07 (1.02-1.12) | 1.07 (1.05-1.12) |
| | Unexposed | 3,256 | 9,340,622 | 34.86 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 55,508 | 9,120,391 | 60.86 | 1.43 (1.41-1.45) | 1.36 (1.34-1.37) |
| | Unexposed | 39,018 | 9,136,285 | 42.71 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 85,637 | 8,920,011 | 96.01 | 1.34 (1.33-1.36) | 1.26 (1.24-1.27) |
| | Unexposed | 65,211 | 8,964,301 | 72.75 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 1,834 | 9,434,611 | 1.94 | 1.13 (1.06-1.21) | 1.16 (1.09-1.24) |
| | Unexposed | 1,648 | 9,347,463 | 1.76 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 1,663 | 9,434,811 | 1.76 | 1.30 (1.21-1.40) | 1.34 (1.25-1.45) |
| | Unexposed | 1,268 | 9,348,323 | 1.36 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 10,780 | 9,390,771 | 11.48 | 1.13 (1.10-1.16) | 1.19 (1.15-1.22) |
| | Unexposed | 9,515 | 9,309,052 | 10.22 | | |

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

/bmjopen-2024-089181 on 31 May 2025. Downloaded by copyright holder on 31 May 2025. This version is available at http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 24, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l'Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale. For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Table S5: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 1,773 | 100,899 | 175.72 | 1.54 (1.43-1.65) | 1.42 (1.33-1.53) |
| | Unexposed | 1,260 | 108,843 | 115.76 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 33 | 111,340 | 2.96 | 0.90 (0.57-1.44) | 0.89 (0.44-1.46) |
| | Unexposed | 38 | 115,815 | 3.28 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 769 | 107,135 | 71.78 | 1.76 (1.56-1.97) | 1.61 (1.43-1.82) |
| | Unexposed | 462 | 113,477 | 40.71 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 1,050 | 104,749 | 100.24 | 1.52 (1.39-1.67) | 1.40 (1.17-1.55) |
| | Unexposed | 747 | 111,561 | 66.96 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 31 | 111,337 | 2.78 | 1.12 (0.67-1.86) | 0.93 (0.54-1.63) |
| | Unexposed | 29 | 115,840 | 2.50 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 32 | 111,288 | 2.87 | 2.18 (1.19-3.97) | 2.59 (1.38-4.86) |
| | Unexposed | 16 | 115,901 | 1.38 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 196 | 110,613 | 17.72 | 1.46 (1.18-1.82) | 1.43 (1.13-1.80) |
| | Unexposed | 139 | 115,346 | 12.05 | | |

with
anaphylaxis
only compared
to matched
unexposed
individuals

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

/bmjopen-2024-089181 on 31 May 2025. Downloaded from <http://bmjopen.bmjjournals.org/> on June 7, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l'Enseignement Supérieur (ABES) - Enseignement Supérieur (ABES) - and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies.

/bmjopen-2024-089181 on 31 May 2025. Downloaded by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining. (A) Superuser (ABES) <http://bmjopen.bmj.com> on June 1, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l'Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale (INSERM)

Table S6: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental illhealth among patients with urticaria only compared to matched unexposed individuals

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio* |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 43,001 | 2,966,951 | 175.72 | 1.25 (1.24-1.27) | 1.16 (1.14-1.18) |
| | Unexposed | 35,369 | 3,050,446 | 115.76 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 863 | 3,231,215 | 2.67 | 0.88 (0.80-0.97) | 0.85 (0.84-0.93) |
| | Unexposed | 974 | 3,249,189 | 3.00 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 18,675 | 3,123,901 | 59.78 | 1.33 (1.30-1.36) | 1.22 (1.19-1.25) |
| | Unexposed | 14,051 | 3,176,950 | 44.23 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 24,988 | 3,072,521 | 81.33 | 1.28 (1.25-1.30) | 1.16 (1.14-1.18) |
| | Unexposed | 20,079 | 3,132,763 | 64.09 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 1,090 | 3,229,622 | 3.38 | 1.14 (1.05-1.24) | 1.14 (1.04-1.24) |
| | Unexposed | 972 | 3,249,245 | 2.99 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 786 | 3,230,785 | 2.43 | 1.21 (1.09-1.35) | 1.18 (1.06-1.31) |
| | Unexposed | 645 | 3,250,544 | 1.98 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 5,105 | 3,209,184 | 15.91 | 1.05 (1.01-1.09) | 1.05 (1.01-1.09) |
| | Unexposed | 4,838 | 3,230,221 | 14.98 | | |

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

Table S7: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental illhealth among patients with allergic rhinitis only compared to matched unexposed individuals

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 104,297 | 7,075,459 | 147.41 | 1.21 (1.20-1.22) | 1.12 (1.11-1.13) |
| | Unexposed | 95,412 | 7,744,558 | 123.20 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 2,354 | 7,695,113 | 3.06 | 0.96 (0.91-1.02) | 0.96 (0.91-1.02) |
| | Unexposed | 2,622 | 8,282,321 | 3.17 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 44,525 | 7,448,442 | 59.78 | 1.30 (1.27-1.31) | 1.19 (1.18-1.21) |
| | Unexposed | 37,075 | 8,091,138 | 45.82 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 61,919 | 7,318,942 | 84.60 | 1.22 (1.20-1.23) | 1.12 (1.11-1.13) |
| | Unexposed | 55,821 | 7,960,109 | 70.13 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 2,200 | 7,694,901 | 2.86 | 1.06 (1.00-1.12) | 1.02 (0.96-1.09) |
| | Unexposed | 2,284 | 8,284,274 | 2.76 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 1,972 | 7,695,515 | 2.56 | 1.23 (1.15-1.31) | 1.18 (1.10-1.26) |
| | Unexposed | 1,726 | 8,286,295 | 2.08 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 10,787 | 7,652,323 | 14.10 | 0.93 (0.91-0.95) | 0.93 (0.91-0.96) |
| | Unexposed | 12,491 | 8,234,424 | 15.17 | | |

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

For peer review only

BMJ Open

The association between atopic disorders and mental ill health: a UK-based retrospective cohort study

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Journal: | <i>BMJ Open</i> |
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2024-089181.R1 |
| Article Type: | Original research |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 05-May-2025 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Minhas, Sonica; University of Birmingham, Institute of Applied Health Research Chandan, Joht Singh; University of Birmingham, Institute of Applied Health Research; National Institute for Health and Care Research (NIHR) Birmingham Biomedical Research Centre Knibb, Rebecca; Aston University Diwakar, Lavanya; University of Birmingham, Institute of Applied Health Research; University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust Adderley, Nicola; University of Birmingham, Institute of Applied Health Research; National Institute for Health and Care Research (NIHR) Birmingham Biomedical Research Centre |
| Primary Subject Heading: | Immunology (including allergy) |
| Secondary Subject Heading: | Public health, Epidemiology |
| Keywords: | MENTAL HEALTH, Allergy < THORACIC MEDICINE, EPIDEMIOLOGIC STUDIES, PUBLIC HEALTH, Primary Care < Primary Health Care |
| | |

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

The association between atopic disorders and mental ill health: a UK-based retrospective cohort study

Authors: Sonica Minhas, *Honorary Research Associate*¹, Joht Singh Chandan, *Clinical Professor in Public Health*^{1,2}, Rebecca C Knibb, *Professor in Health Psychology*³, Nicola J Adderley*, *Associate Professor of Health Informatics and Epidemiology*^{1,2}, Lavanya Diwakar*, *Hon Associate Professor in Health Economics, Consultant Immunologist*^{1,4}

*Joint senior authors

Institutional Affiliations:

¹Institute of Applied Health Research, College of Medical and Dental Sciences, University of Birmingham, B15 2TT, UK

²National Institute for Health and Care Research (NIHR) Birmingham Biomedical Research Centre, Birmingham, UK

³Aston University, B4 7ET, UK

⁴University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust, Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 6QG, UK

Corresponding Author:

Dr Lavanya Diwakar

l.diwakar@bham.ac.uk

Declarations

Competing Interests:
All authors have completed the Unified Competing Interest form (available on request from the corresponding author) and declare: no support from any organisation for the submitted work; no financial relationships with any organisations that might have an interest in the submitted work in the previous three years, no other relationships or activities that could appear to have influenced the submitted work.

Contribution Statement:
Conceptualization (LD, RCK, JSC, NA), data curation (JSC, NA), data analysis (SM, NA, JSC), methodology (NA, JSC), writing - original draft (SM), writing - review & editing (all authors: SM, RCK, JSC, NA, LD). All authors approved the final version. LD is the guarantor.

Transparency Statement:
The lead author (the manuscript's guarantor) affirms that the manuscript is an honest, accurate, and transparent account of the study being reported; that no important aspects of the study have been omitted; and that any discrepancies from the study as originally planned have been explained.

Ethics Approval:
Anonymized data was used from the data provider to the University of Birmingham. The use of IQVIA Medical Research Data is approved by the United Kingdom Research Ethics Committee (reference number: 18/LO/0441); in accordance with this approval, the study protocol must be reviewed and approved by an independent Scientific Review Committee (SRC). The protocol has been approved for this project by the independent SRC (22SRC027). IQVIA Medical Research Data incorporates data from The Health Improvement Network (THIN), a Cegedim Database. Reference made to THIN is intended to be descriptive of the data asset licensed by IQVIA. This work has used de-identified data provided by patients as a part of their routine primary care. As the data is de-identified there is no opportunity/ability for the research team to seek independent written consent from those who contribute to the dataset.

Funding:
None

Data Sharing:
The data and analysis code can be obtained from the corresponding author following appropriate ethical approval.

Abstract

Objective

To examine the mental ill health burden associated with allergic and atopic disorders, in a UK primary care cohort.

Design

Population-based retrospective open cohort study

Setting

United Kingdom

Participants

2,491,086 individuals with primary-care recorded atopic disorder (food allergy, drug allergy, anaphylaxis, urticaria, allergic rhino-conjunctivitis) diagnosis were matched by sex, age (± 2 years), and socio-economic deprivation (Townsend quintile score) at index to 3,120,719 unexposed individuals. The mean age of exposed patients at cohort entry was 39.42 years (standard deviation [SD] 23.65) compared to 35.81 years (SD 22.17) for unexposed patients

Main Outcome Measures

The primary outcome was a composite of mental ill health (severe mental illness, anxiety, depression, eating disorders, obsessive-compulsive disorder [OCD], and self-harm), identified using Read codes. Cox regression was used to estimate adjusted hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals for the composite mental ill health outcome and each of the individual mental health disorders. Covariates adjusted for were age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma exposure, and eczema exposure at baseline.

Results

Between 1st January 1995 to 31st January 2022, a total of 2,491,086 eligible individuals were identified with a primary care recorded diagnosis of atopic disease and were matched to 3,120,719 unexposed individuals. 229,124 exposed individuals developed a mental ill health outcome during the study period (incidence ratio (IR) 144.13 per 10,000 person-years) compared to 203,450 in the unexposed group (IR 117.82 per 10,000 person-years). This translated to an adjusted hazard ratio (aHR) of 1.16 (95% confidence interval (CI) 1.15-1.17). Notably, the risk of anxiety was greatest, aHR 1.22 (95% CI 1.21-1.23). Our findings were robust to a sensitivity analysis, where individuals were also matched for asthma and eczema.

Conclusion

There is an increased risk of mental ill health disorders amongst patients with diagnosis of an allergic and atopic disorders. There is a need to consider dual delivery of allergy and psychology services to optimise mental wellbeing among this cohort.

113

Strengths and limitations of this study

- Large study sample of approximately 2.5 million patients which is representative of the UK general population with respect to demographics and comorbid conditions
- Data (diagnoses for exposure and outcomes of interest) are derived from electronic primary care records reducing recall bias, as diagnoses are recorded at the time of consultation
- Risk of heterogeneity in recording which can create misclassification bias, although this affects both the exposures and outcomes of interest.
- Due to poor recording in the primary care database, we are unable to perform stratification by disease severity status and account for confounders such as educational level and parental psychiatric history

127 Introduction

128 Atopic and allergic disorders (food allergy, drug allergy, anaphylaxis, urticaria, and allergic
129 rhino-conjunctivitis) are common chronic conditions globally and in the UK population [1],
130 with significant associated morbidity.[2] These disorders are caused by an aberrant immune
131 system response, mediated by immunoglobulin E (IgE) antibodies to otherwise innocuous
132 antigens (allergens). The effects can range from mild and local responses (e.g., mild allergic
133 rhinitis) to life-threatening (e.g., anaphylaxis).

134 Mental health disorders are also highly prevalent in the UK, with a 2014 survey showing that
135 1 in 6 people aged 16 years and older in England met the criteria for a common mental
136 disorder (CMD).[3] CMDs comprise of mental health disorders that interfere with daily
137 functioning, but not insight or cognition. This includes different types of depression and
138 anxiety, mixed depression-anxiety, phobias, obsessive compulsive disorder (OCD) and panic
139 disorder.[4] Mental health disorders are an important cause of disability and are a risk
140 factor for premature mortality.[5,6] Severe mental illness (SMI), by contrast, is a subset of
141 mental health disorders characterized by a greater degree of functional and occupational
142 impairment, limiting major life activities and typically includes psychoses and bipolar
143 disorder.[7] Data from England in 2018 to 2020 shows that people with SMI are five times
144 more likely to die prematurely (before age 75 years) than those without an SMI.[8]

145 Increasingly, research suggests a relationship between atopic disease and mental health
146 conditions.[9] Epidemiological research has shown associations between allergic rhinitis and
147 mood disorders [10,11], suicidal ideation[12], and anxiety disorders.[13] Although less well
148 studied, some research has shown that urticaria is also associated with reduced quality of
149 life and greater symptoms of depression and anxiety.[14,15] Food allergy has been
150 associated with reduced quality of life, anxiety and depression [16,17], as has
151 anaphylaxis.[18] The majority of this research has been in non-UK cohorts and is limited by
152 small sample sizes and cross-sectional design. Given the high prevalence of both atopic and
153 mental health disorders, understanding any association between the two is vital for
154 improving patient care and for targeting interventions to reduce the burden associated with
155 both. Using UK primary care data, we investigated the associations between atopic
156 disorders and the subsequent risk of developing mental ill health disorders. As there is
157 already a strong evidence base for asthma, allergic rhinitis and atopic dermatitis [9–11], we
158 focused our analysis on food allergy, drug allergy, anaphylaxis, urticaria, allergic rhino-
159 conjunctivitis.

160 Methods

161 **Study design, data source, and population**

162 A UK population-based, retrospective, open cohort study was undertaken using data from
163 the IQVIA Medical Research Database (IMRD) from 1st January 1995 to 28th February 2021.
164 The IMRD UK database contains de-identified electronic medical records from UK primary
165 care general practices using the Vision software system. It is nationally representative of the
166 UK population, with respect to demographic structure and the prevalence of common
167 comorbidities.[19,20] Patient data regarding symptoms, examination findings, and
168 diagnoses is recorded using Read codes [21]- a hierarchical clinical coding system used in UK
169 primary care.

1
2
3 172
4 173 The 'Data extraction for epidemiological research (DExTER)' tool [22] was used to facilitate
5 data extraction, transformation and loading in this study. The data analysis and reporting
6 adhered to the Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology
7 (STROBE) statement (appendix A).[23]
8
9 177
10
11 178 To ensure accurate coding and reduce underreporting of outcomes, general practices were
12 only eligible for inclusion from the later of the following two dates: one year after the
13 installation of the Vision software system or the date acceptable mortality recording (AMR)
14 was achieved.[24] AMR date is determined by the comparison between recording of death
15 by practices and the predicted mortality, using national data, accounting for the
16 demographic of a practices' catchment area. The AMR date is defined as the point where
17 the national and practice mortality rates align.
18
19 185
20 186 **Exposure and outcome definition**
21
22 187
23 188 The aim of this study was to compare the risk of mental ill health (composite measure:
24 defined through Read codes describing depression, anxiety, severe mental illness [psychosis,
25 bipolar disorder or schizophrenia], eating disorders, OCD, and self-harm) in exposed
26 patients (Read codes for food allergy, drug allergy, anaphylaxis, urticaria, allergic rhino-
27 conjunctivitis) with unexposed patients (those without such codes). For this analysis, self-
28 harm includes any deliberate act of inflicting harm on oneself, regardless of suicidal intent.
29 Codes for allergic and atopic disorders and mental ill health were selected with the help of
30 general health practitioners, public health clinicians and immunologists to define the
31 exposed cohort (see Appendix B for the codes used in this study). The primary outcome of
32 interest was a composite of mental ill health but each of the aforementioned mental health
33 disorders was also analysed separately. Patients with mental health disorders at baseline
34 were excluded from the study.
35
36 200
37 201 Individuals with atopic disorders were matched to up to four unexposed individuals
38 randomly selected from the remaining pool of eligible patients, by general practice, age
39 (± 2 years), sex and Townsend deprivation quintile score [25] at baseline. The Townsend
40 deprivation quintile score is a measure of socioeconomic status derived from national
41 census data, including variables such as home ownership and employment.[26] A higher
42 score correlates to greater socio-economic deprivation.
43
44 206
45
46 207
47 208 **Follow-up period**
48
49 209 Index date for patients in the exposed group was defined as the date of first Read code
50 relating to atopic disorder diagnosis (incident cases) or the date of eligibility of cohort entry
51 for those with pre-existing recoded Read code (prevalent cases). To prevent immortal time
52 bias [24], matched unexposed patients were assigned the same index date. An open cohort
53 design allows patients to be enrolled at different timepoints, and for each patient to
54 contribute person-years of follow-up from the point of entry (index date) to the point of exit
55 (exit date). Exit date was defined as the earliest of (i) the outcome, (ii) death, (iii) patient left
56 the general practice, (iv) last date of data collection from the practice, or (v) study end date.
57
58 216
59
60 217
218 **Study Covariates**

1
2
3 219 Co-variates adjusted for in the analysis were: age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body
4 mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma exposure, and eczema
5 exposure at baseline. These co-variates were selected due to their potential independent
6 relationship with the development of mental ill health.[27,28] Our matching criteria
7 included age, sex, and Townsend deprivation quintile score, however we also included these
8 as covariates in the study models to account for any residual confounding.
9
10 224
11 225
12 226 BMI was calculated as weight in kilograms divided by height in meters squared and
13 categorised as per the World Health Organization criteria (underweight <18.5kg/m², normal
14 18.5-24.9kg/m², overweight 25.0-29.9kg/m², obese >30.0kg/m²). Smoking status (current
15 smoker, non-current smoker, not available) and alcohol use (current drinker, non-current
16 drinker, not available) were self-reported.
17
18 231
19 232 **Statistical Analysis**
20 233 STATA version 18 [29] was used for all analyses. Missing data was included as a separate
21 missing category and was included in the regression analysis, in keeping with previously
22 published work.[30-32]
23
24 236
25 237 Crude incidence rates (IR) were calculated for the exposed and unexposed groups by
26 dividing the number of outcomes by person-years. A Cox proportional hazards regression
27 model was used to derive unadjusted and adjusted hazard ratios (HR) with 95% confidence
28 levels (CI) describing the association between atopic disorders and the risk of mental ill
29 health (composite outcome) and then for each mental health disorder included in the study
30 individually. Statistical significance was set at p<0.05. A sensitivity analysis was undertaken
31 by matching participants for asthma and eczema exposure.
32
33 243
34 244
35 245 **Patient and Public Involvement**
36 246 Patients and/or the public were not involved in setting the research or interpretation and
37 write up of results. This was deemed unnecessary as all patient related data used was
38 anonymised.
39
40
41 249

Results

42 250 In this study, 2,491,086 individuals were identified with a primary care recorded diagnosis of
43 atopic disease and they were matched to 3,120,719 unexposed individuals. All data
44 describing baseline characteristics are outlined in Table 1. The exposed cohort had a median
45 follow-up period of 5.10 person years (IQR 2.02 – 9.68) versus 4.11 (1.59 – 8.37) in the
46 unexposed cohort. Due to matching, the mean age at cohort entry and sex distribution were
47 similar, although exposed individuals were more likely to be female than unexposed
48 individuals (54.64 vs 49.98%). Data on BMI, smoking status, drinking status, Townsend
49 index, and ethnicity were missing in both groups. Where recorded, data on smoking status,
50 drinking status, and Townsend index were similar between the groups. However, individuals
51 in the exposed group were more likely to be obese (13.99% vs 9.94%) and of white ethnicity
52 (42.19% vs 35.72%) compared to those in the unexposed group.
53
54 260
55 261
56 262 During the study period, there were 229,124 recorded outcomes of mental ill health in the
57 exposed group (IR 144.13 per 10,000 person-years) compared to 203,450 in the unexposed
58 group (IR 131.11 per 10,000 person-years).
59
60

1
2
3 264 group (IR 117.82 per 10,000 person-years); (Table 2). This translated to an aHR of 1.16 (95%
4 265 CI 1.15-1.17). The risk of anxiety (aHR 1.22, 95% CI 1.21-1.23), depression (aHR 1.15, 95% CI
5 266 1.14-1.16), eating disorders (aHR 1.06, 95% CI 1.01-1.11), OCD (aHR 1.20, 95% CI 1.14 –
6 267 1.26), and self-harm (aHR 1.02, 95% CI 1.00-1.04) were greater in the exposed group
7 268 compared to the unexposed group. By contrast, there was no difference in the risk of SMI
8 269 between the two groups, aHR 0.99 (9% CI 0.95-1.03).
9 270

10 271 Tables 3a-3e describe the risk of mental ill health outcomes associated with each type of
11 272 atopic disorder included in the exposure for this study (food allergy, drug allergy,
12 273 anaphylaxis, urticaria, and allergic rhinitis respectively). All individual atopic disorders were
13 274 associated with greater risk of mental ill health compared to non-exposed individuals: food
14 275 allergy (aHR 1.07, 95% CI 1.03-1.11); drug allergy (aHR 1.28, 95% CI 1.27-1.29); anaphylaxis
15 276 (aHR 1.43, 95% CI 1.32-1.54); urticaria (aHR 1.15, 95% CI 1.14-1.17); allergic rhinitis (aHR
16 277 1.12, 95% CI 1.12-1.14) (tables 3a-3e).

17 278 Notably, our results demonstrated that food allergy and drug allergy exposure were
18 279 associated with increased risk of all mental health outcomes. Individuals with anaphylaxis
19 280 exposure had the greatest risk of anxiety (aHR 1.59, 95% CI 1.41-1.79), OCD (aHR 2.37, 95%
20 281 CI 1.28-4.40), and depression (aHR 1.36, 95% CI 1.23-1.50); (table 3c).

21 282 We carried out a sensitivity analysis, matching both groups for asthma and eczema in
22 283 addition to other baseline characteristics (Table S1). The findings of the sensitivity analysis
23 284 were similar to that of the main cohort. There was an increased risk of all mental ill health
24 285 outcomes in those with atopic disease exposure compared to those without, aHR 1.16 (95%
25 286 CI 1.15-1.16). The risk of all individual mental health outcomes except SMI was increased,
26 287 reflecting the main cohort analysis: SMI (aHR 0.99, 95% CI 0.96-1.03); anxiety (aHR 1.21,
27 288 95% CI 1.20-1.23); depression (aHR 1.15, 95% CI 1.14-1.16); eating disorders (aHR 1.06, 95%
28 289 CI 1.01-1.10); OCD (aHR 1.18, 95% CI 1.13-1.24); self-harm (aHR 1.03; 95% CI 1.01-1.05).
29 290

30 291 Tables S3-S7 describe the risk of mental ill health outcomes associated with each type of
31 292 atopic disorder, in the sensitivity analysis, with patients also matched for asthma and
32 293 eczema.

33 294 Discussion

34 295 Principal Findings

35 296 In this population-based UK retrospective cohort study, we found that individuals with
36 297 primary care recorded exposure to atopic disease had a 16% higher risk of having a
37 298 subsequent mental health diagnosis, compared to those with no such exposure. Analysis of
38 299 each individual mental health outcome showed a positive association with atopy exposure,
39 300 except SMI. These findings were robust to a sensitivity analysis, suggesting that the impact
40 301 was related to atopy rather than eczema or asthma.

41 302 Consideration of individual atopic and allergic disorders showed that individuals with
42 303 anaphylaxis exposure had the greatest risk of subsequent mental health diagnosis, with 43%

1
2
3 308 increased risk compared to those without. They were most likely to be diagnosed with OCD,
4 309 anxiety, or depression (137%, 59% and 36% increased risk respectively). Notably, only drug
5 310 allergy and food allergy exposure conferred an increased risk of SMI.
6 311
7
8 312

Comparison with previous studies

9 313 The evidence base for atopic disorders (other than asthma, atopic dermatitis, and allergic
10 314 rhinitis) and their relationship with mental health disorders is still emerging, especially for
11 315 diagnoses other than depression and anxiety. Our study expands on the existing global
12 316 literature. Our study supports the findings of previous studies demonstrating a relationship
13 317 between atopic disorders and common mental health disorders (depression and anxiety).
14 318 Although the strength of associations previously found varies across the conditions being
15 319 assessed and the majority of previous studies explored mental health outcomes in those
16 320 with allergic rhinitis, asthma, and/or eczema. Some evidence has also linked allergy, eating
17 321 disorders [33], attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) and suicides.[34] Our study
18 322 has examined these association in a large sample, representative of the general UK
19 323 population where previous studies have often included small sample sizes of clinical
20 324 population, which may differ in their demographics from the general population.
21
22 325
23

24 326 Previous research has indicated a strong association between food allergy and anxiety,
25 327 which could be driven by the fear of a life-threatening reaction.[17] Our study's findings
26 328 provide support to this association. Individuals with food allergy in our study demonstrated
27 329 a 15% increase in anxiety (aHR 1.15, 95% CI 1.09-1.22); (table 3a).
28
29 330
30

31 331 Previous research indicates the relationship between atopic disorders and mental health
32 332 disorders appears to be bidirectional. Some studies have shown that individuals with
33 333 depression are more likely to have a concomitant diagnosis of allergies, including non-food
34 334 allergies. [35-38] A twin study from Finland suggested the possibility of a genetic link
35 335 between allergy and depression. [39] Birth cohort studies from northern Finland have
36 336 demonstrated strong association between depression and allergy, especially in
37 337 females.[40,41] One northern Finland birth cohort study found females with atopy had an
38 338 80% increased risk of developing depression (aOR 1.8, 95% CI 1.2-2.6). [41]
39
40 339
41

Potential underlying mechanisms

42 340 It has been suggested that patients with allergies and mental health disorders have similar
43 341 disruptions in immune pathways.[42] Depression and anxiety can enhance the inflammatory
44 342 Th2 and Th17 pathways [34] which are also implicated in the aetiology of allergy.[43]
45 343 Indeed, there is clinical evidence to suggest that this relationship could be bi-directional -
46 344 that is, having a diagnosis of either allergy or a mental health disorder can increase the risk
47 345 of the other (Zhang et al., 2022). In further support of this hypothesis, medication for
48 346 depression has been shown to improve allergy symptoms [42] and vice-versa.[44] Poor
49 347 allergy management can worsen outcomes too: a Canadian study found increased tics,
50 348 anxiety and disruptive behaviour patterns in children aged 5-10 years receiving hydroxyzine,
51 349 a first-generation antihistamine. [45]
52
53 350
54 351

55 352 The data on the relationship between severity of allergy and mental health disease are less
56 353 clear. One study suggested that the likelihood of mental health disease increases with
57
58
59
60

increased severity of atopic dermatitis [46], but there are no data on the risks related to other allergic conditions. One hypothesis is that immunological and inflammatory responses associated with atopy may predispose to increased risk of mental health disorders, particularly depression.[47] In sensitised individuals, exposure to an allergen results in IgE-mediated activation of mast cells, causing mass secretion of chemicals such as histamine and cytokines (e.g., interleukin-4 (IL-4) and IL-13). Recent evidence suggests that these cytokines can alter neurotransmitter systems, contributing to the development of psychiatric disorders.[48] Pro-inflammatory cytokine exposure has been shown to induce symptoms of anhedonia, lethargy, sleep disturbance, and anorexia- all of which are established symptoms of depression.[49,50] Many pathophysiologic pathways in the nervous system are posited to be involved in depression, including the monoaminergic pathway, dysfunction of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis (HPA), and glutamate transmission.[48,51]

A second hypothesis that can explain the observed relationship is that the chronicity of atopic and allergic disorders results in increased psychosocial stress. A review by Golding et al [16] reported that food allergies are associated with reduced reported health-related quality of life (HRQL), and greater symptoms of depression and anxiety, related to the vigilance required to avoid exposure to triggers and associated social consequences. Furthermore, the management for atopic and allergic disorders focuses on controlling symptoms and preventing flare ups; there are no curative treatments. Repeated relapses, unsuccessful lines of treatment, and the subsequent impact on functional status represent another source of stress for individuals [52], which can predispose to adverse mental health. This is particularly relevant to children; many of these disorders develop in early childhood and early childhood experiences can be fundamental to the development of mental ill health and through epigenetic modifications can predispose abnormal stress responses in adults [53], which is a risk factor for mental health disorders. Several studies demonstrate chronic physical illness and association with mental health disorders like depression, anxiety, and ADHD. [54,55]

It is possible (indeed likely) that both of these factors contribute to the relationship between atopic disorders and mental ill health.

Implications for clinical practice

A growing body of evidence demonstrates the impact of allergic disorders on long-term mental health outcomes, but few clinical guidelines or allergy services address this. There is a global unmet need for psychological support for patients in allergy clinics. [56,57] A recent global survey of psychological support needs found that for adults and parents in the UK, over 80% reported psychological distress related to their or their child's food allergy but less than 25% had been assessed for food allergy related distress and only 40% of those who needed it had been seen by a mental health professional.[56] This pattern was similar across many other countries in Europe and North and South America. This study reinforces the growing evidence base for the integration of psychological services into standard allergy care.

399 Strengths and Limitations

400 Strengths of this study include its large and diverse sample, which is generalisable to the UK
401 population with respect to demographics and prevalence of chronic conditions.[19,20] To
402 the best of our knowledge, this is the first large-scale UK primary-care based cohort study
403 examining the relationship between atopic disorders and mental health disorders. The use
404 of electronic health records from a primary care database reduces recall bias as data is
405 recorded during patient consultations. The study is novel for inclusion of a range of atopic
406 and mental health disorders- many of which are poorly studied in the existing literature.

407
408 This study has a few key limitations which must be considered when interpreting the
409 findings. First, the study uses data from electronic healthcare records which relies on
410 accurate documentation by health care professionals in general practices contributing to
411 the dataset. Heterogeneity in recording, which can affect both the exposure and outcomes
412 of interest, can result in misclassification bias. However, the coding of mental health
413 disorders is more likely to be complete as SMI feature in the in the Quality and Outcomes
414 Framework (QOF; which is a UK primary care performance management reward
415 scheme).[58] Additionally, whilst we recognized post-traumatic stress disorder as an
416 important outcome, we could not include it in this analysis due to underdiagnosis in UK
417 primary care settings and subsequent inconsistent coding in the database. [59] Another
418 limitation related to coding is that we are unable to stratify included patients by disease
419 severity which could provide useful findings by sensitivity analysis. Similarly, factors such as
420 educational status, parental psychiatric history which could be confounders cannot be
421 included due to poor recording.

422 Recommendations for Future Research

423 Further longitudinal studies of large community-representative samples are required to
424 further explore the association between the broad range of atopic disorders and mental
425 health disorders, including post-traumatic stress disorder. Future studies could explore with
426 sub-group analyses differences in outcomes by age-of-onset and disease severity. Effect of
427 psychological interventions, particularly on the most affected subgroups (e.g. those with
428 history of anaphylaxis), should also be measured systematically.

429 Conclusion

430 Individuals with allergies and atopic disease were at an increased risk of developing mental
431 ill health in this UK primary care cohort. A positive association was found between allergy
432 and all mental health disorders (anxiety, depression, eating disorders, OCD, and self-harm)
433 except SMI. Given the high prevalence of allergic and atopic disorders, this association
434 underscores a substantial public mental health burden. Primary and secondary healthcare
435 services should be aware of the potential risk of mental health disorders in patients
436 presenting with allergic and atopic disorders. Appropriate referrals to suitable psychological
437 support should be made where possible.

References

- 1
2
3
4 439 References
5
6 440
7 441 1 Thomsen SF. Epidemiology and natural history of atopic diseases. *Eur Clin Respir J*.
8 442 2015;2:24642.
9 443 2 Shin YH, Hwang J, Kwon R, et al. Global, regional, and national burden of allergic
10 444 disorders and their risk factors in 204 countries and territories, from 1990 to 2019: A
11 445 systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *Allergy*.
12 446 2023;78:2232–54.
13 447 3 McManus S, Bebbington P, Jenkins R, et al. Mental health and wellbeing in England:
14 448 Adult Psychiatric Morbidity Survey 2014. 2014.
15 449 <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.77.235410>
16 450 4 McManus S, Bebbington P, Jenkins R, et al. Mental Health and Wellbeing in England:
17 451 Adult Psychiatric Morbidity Survey 2014. Leeds 2016.
18 452 5 Rehm J, Shield KD. Global Burden of Disease and the Impact of Mental and Addictive
19 453 Disorders. *Curr Psychiatry Rep*. 2019;21:10.
20 454 6 Charlson FJ, Baxter AJ, Dua T, et al. Excess mortality from mental, neurological and
21 455 substance use disorders in the Global Burden of Disease Study 2010. *Epidemiol
22 456 Psychiatr Sci*. 2015;24:121–40.
23 457 7 Public Health England. Severe mental illness (SMI) and physical health inequalities:
24 458 briefing. London 2018.
25 459 8 Office for Health Improvement & Disparities. Premature mortality in adults with
26 460 severe mental illness (SMI). London 2023.
27 461 9 Tzeng N-S, Chang H-A, Chung C-H, et al. Increased Risk of Psychiatric Disorders in
28 462 Allergic Diseases: A Nationwide, Population-Based, Cohort Study . *Front. Psychiatry* .
29 463 2018;9. <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpsyg.2018.00133>
30 464 10 Oh H, Koyanagi A, DeVylder J, et al. Seasonal Allergies and Psychiatric Disorders in the
31 465 United States. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2018;15:1965.
32 466 11 Hurwitz EL, Morgenstern H. Cross-Sectional Associations of Asthma, Hay Fever, and
33 467 Other Allergies with Major Depression and Low-Back Pain among Adults Aged 20-39
34 468 Years in the United States. *Am J Epidemiol*. 1999;150:1107–16.
35 469 12 Messias E, Clarke DE, Goodwin RD. Seasonal allergies and suicidality: results from the
36 470 National Comorbidity Survey Replication. *Acta Psychiatr Scand*. 2010;122:139–42.
37 471 13 Patten SB, Williams JVA. Self-Reported Allergies and Their Relationship to Several Axis
38 472 I Disorders in a Community Sample. *Int J Psychiatry Med*. 2007;37:11–22.
39 473 14 Tawil S, Irani C, Kfouri R, et al. Association of Chronic Urticaria with Psychological
40 474 Distress: A Multicentre Cross-sectional Study. *Acta Derm Venereol*.
41 475 2023;103:adv00865.
42 476 15 Tat TS. Higher Levels of Depression and Anxiety in Patients with Chronic Urticaria.
43 477 *Med Sci Monit*. 2019;25:115–20.
44 478 16 Golding MA, Batac ALR, Gunnarsson N V, et al. The burden of food allergy on children
45 479 and teens: A systematic review. *Pediatr Allergy Immunol*. 2022;33:e13743.
46 480 17 Polloni L, Muraro A. Anxiety and food allergy: A review of the last two decades. *Clin
47 481 Exp Allergy*. 2020;50:420–41.
48 482 18 Knibb RC, Huissoon AP, Baretto R, et al. The impact of anaphylaxis on the quality of
49 483 life and mental health of adults. *Clin Exp Allergy*. 2023;53:121–5.
50 484 19 Blak BT, Thompson M, Dattani H, et al. Generalisability of The Health Improvement
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 485 Network (THIN) database: demographics, chronic disease prevalence and mortality
4 486 rates. *Inform Prim Care*. 2011;19:251–5.
5 487 20 THIN : The Health Improvement Network - Cegedim Health Data.
6 488 <https://www.cegedim-health-data.com/cegedim-health-data/thin-the-health-improvement-network/> (accessed 30 May 2023)
7 489
8 490 21 Booth N. What are the Read Codes? *Health Libr Rev*. 1994;11:177–82.
9 491 22 Gokhale KM, Chandan JS, Toulis K, et al. Data extraction for epidemiological research
10 492 (DExTER): a novel tool for automated clinical epidemiology studies. *Eur J Epidemiol*.
11 493 2021;36:165–78.
12 494 23 von Elm E, Altman DG, Egger M, et al. The Strengthening the Reporting of
13 495 Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) statement: guidelines for reporting
14 496 observational studies. *J Clin Epidemiol*. 2008;61:344–9.
15 497 24 Maguire A, Blak BT, Thompson M. The importance of defining periods of complete
16 498 mortality reporting for research using automated data from primary care.
17 499 *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf*. 2009;18:76–83.
18 500 25 Townsend P, Phillipmore P, Beattie A. *Health and Deprivation: Inequality and the
19 501 North*. Bristol: Croom Helm 1988.
20 502 26 Office for National Statistics, National Records of Scotland, Northern Ireland Statistics
21 503 and Research Agency, et al. 2011 UK Townsend Deprivation Scores . 2011.
22 504 <https://statistics.ukdataservice.ac.uk/dataset/2011-uk-townsend-deprivation-scores>
23 505 (accessed 12 September 2022)
24 506 27 Dragioti E, Radua J, Solmi M, et al. Global population attributable fraction of
25 507 potentially modifiable risk factors for mental disorders: a meta-umbrella systematic
26 508 review. *Mol Psychiatry* 2022 278. 2022;27:3510–9.
27 509 28 Oliveros B, Agulló-Tomás E, Márquez-álvarez LJ. Risk and Protective Factors of Mental
28 510 Health Conditions: Impact of Employment, Deprivation and Social Relationships. *Int J
29 511 Environ Res Public Health*. 2022;19. doi: 10.3390/IJERPH19116781
30 512 29 StataCorp. Stata Statistical Software: Release 18. College Station, TX 2023.
31 513 30 Nash K, Minhas S, Metheny N, et al. Association between childhood maltreatment
32 514 and atopy in the UK: A population based retrospective cohort study.
33 515 *eClinicalMedicine*. 2022;0:101730.
34 516 31 Minhas S, Qian Hui Lim R, Raindi D, et al. Exposure to domestic abuse and the
35 517 subsequent risk of developing periodontal disease. *Helijon*. 2022;8:e12631.
36 518 32 Chandan JS, Keerthy D, Gokhale KM, et al. The association between exposure to
37 519 domestic abuse in women and the development of syndromes indicating central
38 520 nervous system sensitization: A retrospective cohort study using UK primary care
39 521 records. *Eur J Pain*. 2021;25:1283–91.
40 522 33 Jafri S, Frykas TL, Bingemann T, et al. Food Allergy, Eating Disorders and Body Image. *J
41 523 Affect Disord Reports*. 2021;6:100197.
42 524 34 Postolache TT, Komarow H, Tonelli LH. Allergy: A risk factor for suicide? *Curr Treat
43 525 Options Neurol*. 2008;10:363–76.
44 526 35 Patten SB, Williams JV, Lavorato DH, et al. Allergies and major depression: a
45 527 longitudinal community study. *Biopsychosoc Med*. 2009;3:3.
46 528 36 Cuffel B, Wamboldt M, Borish L, et al. Economic Consequences of Comorbid
47 529 Depression, Anxiety, and Allergic Rhinitis. *Psychosomatics*. 1999;40:491–6.
48 530 37 Bell IR, Jasnoski ML, Kagan J, et al. Depression and Allergies: Survey of a Nonclinical
49 531 Population. *Psychother Psychosom*. 1991;55:24–31.

- 1
2
3 532 38 Goodwin RD, Castro M, Kovacs M. Major Depression and Allergy: Does Neuroticism
4 533 Explain the Relationship? *Psychosom Med.* 2006;68:94–8.
5 534 39 Wamboldt MZ, Hewitt JK, Schmitz S, et al. Familial association between allergic
6 535 disorders and depression in adult Finnish twins. *Am J Med Genet.* 2000;96:146–53.
7 536 40 Timonen M, Jokelainen J, Hakko H, et al. Atopy and depression: results from the
8 537 Northern Finland 1966 Birth Cohort Study. *Mol Psychiatry.* 2003;8:738–44.
9 538 41 Timonen M, Jokelainen J, Silvennoinen-Kassinen S, et al. Association between skin
10 539 test diagnosed atopy and professionally diagnosed depression: a northern finland
11 540 1966 birth cohort study. *Biol Psychiatry.* 2002;52:349–55.
12 541 42 Zhang Y, Zhen H, Yao W, et al. Antidepressant Drug, Desipramine, Alleviates Allergic
13 542 Rhinitis by Regulating T reg and Th 17 Cells. *Int J Immunopathol Pharmacol.*
14 543 2013;26:107–15.
15 544 43 Wang J, Zhou Y, Zhang H, et al. Pathogenesis of allergic diseases and implications for
16 545 therapeutic interventions. *Signal Transduct Target Ther.* 2023;8:138.
17 546 44 Sastre J, Crespo A, Fernandez-Sanchez A, et al. Anxiety, Depression, and Asthma
18 547 Control: Changes After Standardized Treatment. *J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract.*
19 548 2018;6:1953–9.
20 549 45 Gober HJ, Li KH, Yan K, et al. Hydroxyzine Use in Preschool Children and Its Effect on
21 550 Neurodevelopment: A Population-Based Longitudinal Study. *Front Psychiatry.*
22 551 2022;12. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2021.721875
23 552 46 Yaghmaie P, Koudelka CW, Simpson EL. Mental health comorbidity in patients with
24 553 atopic dermatitis. *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2013;131:428–33.
25 554 47 Corwin EJ. Understanding cytokines Part I: Physiology and Mechanism of Action. *Biol
26 555 Res Nurs.* 2000;2:30–40.
27 556 48 Felger JC, Lotrich FE. Inflammatory cytokines in depression: Neurobiological
28 557 mechanisms and therapeutic implications. *Neuroscience.* 2013;246:199–229.
29 558 49 Dantzer R. Cytokine-Induced Sickness Behavior: Where Do We Stand? *Brain Behav
30 559 Immun.* 2001;15:7–24.
31 560 50 Dantzer R, O'Connor JC, Freund GG, et al. From inflammation to sickness and
32 561 depression: when the immune system subjugates the brain. *Nat Rev Neurosci.*
33 562 2008;9:46–56.
34 563 51 Fries GR, Saldana VA, Finnstein J, et al. Molecular pathways of major depressive
35 564 disorder converge on the synapse. *Mol Psychiatry.* 2023;28:284–97.
36 565 52 Chida Y, Hamer M, Steptoe A. A bidirectional relationship between psychosocial
37 566 factors and atopic disorders: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Psychosom Med.*
38 567 2008;70:102–16.
39 568 53 National Scientific Council on the Developing Child. Early Experiences Can Alter Gene
40 569 Expression and Affect Long-Term Development: Working Paper No. 10. Boston 2010.
41 570 54 Turkel S, Pao M. Late Consequences of Pediatric Chronic Illness. *Psychiatr Clin North
42 571 Am.* 2007;30:819.
43 572 55 Bennett SD, Kerry E, Fifield K, et al. A drop-in centre for treating mental health
44 573 problems in children with chronic illness: Outcomes for parents and their relationship
45 574 with child outcomes. *JCPP Adv.* 2021;1:e12046.
46 575 56 Knibb R, Halsey M, James P, et al. Psychological services for food allergy: The unmet
47 576 need for patients and families in the United Kingdom. *Clin Exp Allergy.* 2019;49:1390–
48 577 4.
49 578 57 Knibb RC, Jones CJ, Herbert LJ, et al. Psychological support needs for children with
50 579

- 1
2
3 579 food allergy and their families: A systematic review. *Pediatr Allergy Immunol*.
4 580 2024;35:e14108.
5 581 58 National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. NICE Quality and Outcomes
6 582 Framework indicator. 2023. [https://www.nice.org.uk/standards-and-](https://www.nice.org.uk/standards-and-indicators/qofindicators)
7 583 indicators/qofindicators (accessed 23 July 2023)
8 584 59 Ehlers A, Gene-Cos N, Perrin S. Low Recognition of Posttraumatic Stress Disorder in
9 585 Primary Care. *London J Prim Care*. 2009;2:36–42.
10 586
11 587
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only

588 Table 1: Baseline Characteristics
589

| | Exposed | Unexposed |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Number of patients (n) | 2,491,086 | 3,120,719 |
| Number of patients with asthma diagnosis (n) | 472,984 | 289,969 |
| Number of patients with eczema diagnosis (n) | 455,348 | 367,786 |
| Median (IQR) follow-up period (person years) | 5.10 (2.02 – 9.68) | 4.11 (1.59 – 8.37) |
| Mean (SD) age at cohort entry (years) | 39.42 (23.65) | 35.81 (22.17) |
| Sex (n) | | |
| Male | 1,129,954 | 1,561,074 |
| Female | 1,361,132 | 1,559,645 |
| Body mass index, n (%) | | |
| Underweight (<18.5 kg/m ²) | 40,490 (1.63) | 52,235 (1.67) |
| Normal (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²) | 687,723 (27.61) | 823,574 (26.39) |
| Overweight (25.0–29.9 kg/m ²) | 541,784 (21.75) | 559,329 (17.92) |
| Obese (>30.0 kg/m ²) | 348,395 (13.99) | 310,123 (9.94) |
| Not available | 872,694 (35.03) | 1,375,458 (44.08) |
| Smoking status, n (%) | | |
| Current smoker | 348,532 (13.99) | 474,771 (15.21) |
| Non-current smoker | 1,574,697 (63.21) | 1,681,583 (53.88) |
| Not available | 567,857 (22.80) | 964,365 (30.90) |
| Drinking status, n (%) | | |
| Current Drinker | 1,266,898 (50.86) | 1,394,975 (44.70) |
| Non-current drinker | 370,169 (14.86) | 382,726 (12.26) |
| Not available | 854,019 (34.28) | 1,343,018 (43.04) |
| Townsend index, n (%) | | |
| (Least deprived) 1 | 535,228 (21.49) | 657,580 (21.07) |
| 2 | 464,489 (18.65) | 552,877 (17.72) |
| 3 | 453,156 (18.19) | 559,350 (17.92) |
| 4 | 388,862 (15.61) | 487,367 (15.62) |
| 5 | 262,946 (10.56) | 327,038 (10.48) |
| Not available | 386,405 (15.51) | 536,507 (17.19) |
| Ethnicity, n (%) | | |
| White | 1,050,939 (42.19) | 1,114,783 (35.72) |
| Black | 45,742 (1.84) | 51,975 (1.67) |
| South Asian | 66,060 (2.65) | 74,028 (2.37) |
| Mixed | 16,818 (0.68) | 19,858 (0.64) |
| Other | 37,641 (1.51) | 54,616 (1.75) |
| Missing | 1,273,886 (51.14) | 1,805,459 (57.85) |

590

Table 2: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients with

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio* |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 229,124 | 15,900,000 | 144.13 | 1.23 (95% CI 1.23-1.24, p<0.001) | 1.16 (95% CI 1.15-1.17, p=0.01) |
| | Unexposed | 203,450 | 17,300,000 | 117.82 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 5,581 | 17,200,000 | 32.46 | 1.00 (95% CI 0.97-1.04, p 0.895) | 0.99 (95% CI 0.95-1.03, p=0.36) |
| | Unexposed | 5,979 | 18,400,000 | 32.51 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 93,848 | 16,700,000 | 56.210 | 1.30 (95% CI 1.29-1.31, p<0.001) | 1.22 (95% CI 1.21-1.23, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 77,479 | 18,000,000 | 43.05 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 138,658 | 16,400,000 | 84.59 | 1.25 (95% CI 1.24-1.26, p<0.001) | 1.15 (95% CI 1.14-1.16, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 121,244 | 17,700,000 | 68.48 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 4188 | 17,200,000 | 2.44 | 1.06 (95% CI 1.01-1.10, p 0.013) | 1.06 (95% CI 1.01-1.11, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 4310 | 18,400,000 | 2.34 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 3565 | 17,200,000 | 2.07 | 1.20 (95% CI 1.15-1.26, p<0.001) | 1.20 (95% CI 1.14-1.26, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 3163 | 18,400,000 | 1.72 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 21,959 | 17,100,000 | 12.83 | 0.99 (95% CI 0.98-1.01, p 0.518) | 1.02 (95% CI 1.00-1.04, p 0.032) |
| | Unexposed | 23,619 | 18,300,000 | 12.90 | | |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11 *Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score,
12 asthma, and eczema at baseline
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Table 3: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients with specific atopic and allergic disorders

Table 3a: Food allergy

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 6,955 | 583,190 | 119.26 | 1.21 (95% CI 1.17-1.25, p<0.001) | 1.07 (95% CI 1.03-1.11, p=0.01) |
| | Unexposed | 6,335 | 648,193 | 97.73 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 180 | 617,205 | 2.92 | 1.18 (95% 0.95-1.46, p 0.129) | 1.13 (95% 0.90-1.42, p=0.26) |
| | Unexposed | 165 | 677,620 | 2.44 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 2,908 | 604,387 | 48.12 | 1.33 (95% CI 1.26-1.40, p<0.001) | 1.15 (95% 1.09-1.22, p=0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 2,355 | 667,832 | 35.26 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 3,692 | 597,935 | 61.75 | 1.18 (95% CI 1.13-1.24, p<0.001) | 1.03 (95% 0.98-1.09, p=0.184) |
| | Unexposed | 3,425 | 660,867 | 51.83 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 263 | 616,739 | 4.26 | 1.20 (95% CI 1.01-1.43, p 0.042) | 1.09 (95% 0.91-1.32, p=0.351) |
| | Unexposed | 240 | 677,337 | 3.54 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 188 | 617,035 | 3.05 | 1.27 (95% CI 1.03-1.57, p 0.028) | 1.12 (95% 0.89-1.41, p=0.341) |
| | Unexposed | 158 | 677,684 | 2.33 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 917 | 614,055 | 14.93 | 1.01 (95% CI 0.92-1.10, p 0.891) | 0.95 (95% 0.86-1.05, p 0.355) |
| | Unexposed | 970 | 674,407 | 14.38 | | |

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
/bmjopen-2024-089181 on 31 May 2025. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on 7 June 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l'Enseignement Supérieur (ABES). License information: http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0/

Table 3b: Drug allergy

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 136,246 | 8,629,804 | 157.88 | 1.35 (95% CI 1.33-1.36, p<0.001) | 1.28 (95% CI 1.27-1.29, p=0.01) |
| | Unexposed | 104,501 | 8,773,298 | 119.11 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 3467 | 9,429,027 | 3.68 | 1.07 (95% CI 1.02-1.13, p 0.004) | 1.07 (95% CI 1.02-1.12, p=0.004) |
| | Unexposed | 3245 | 9,364,852 | 3.47 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 55,508 | 9,120,391 | 60.86 | 1.43 (95% CI 1.41-1.45, p<0.001) | 1.36 (95% CI 1.34-1.37, p=0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 39,114 | 9,159,493 | 42.70 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 85,637 | 8,920,011 | 96.01 | 1.35 (95% CI 1.34-1.37, p<0.001) | 1.27 (95% CI 1.25-1.28, p=0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 64,926 | 8,990,436 | 72.22 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 1,834 | 9,434,611 | 1.94 | 1.09 (95% CI 1.02-1.16, p 0.011) | 1.12 (95% CI 1.05-1.20, p=0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 1,711 | 9,371,394 | 1.83 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 1,663 | 9,434,811 | 1.76 | 1.34 (95% CI 1.24-1.44, p<0.001) | 1.37 (95% CI 1.27-1.47, p=0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 1,241 | 9,372,528 | 1.32 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 10,780 | 9,390,771 | 11.48 | 1.13 (95% CI 1.10-1.16, p<0.001) | 1.18 (95% CI 1.15-1.22, p=0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 9,531 | 9,333,037 | 10.21 | | |

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

Table 3c: Anaphylaxis

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio* |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 1,773 | 100,899 | 175.72 | 1.57 (95% CI 1.46-1.69, p<0.001) | 1.43 (95% CI 1.32-1.54, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 1,229 | 108,556 | 113.21 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 33 | 111,340 | 2.96 | 0.99 (95% CI 0.61-1.58, p 0.951) | 0.93 (95% CI 0.57-1.54, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 36 | 115,380 | 3.12 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 769 | 107,135 | 71.78 | 1.76 (95% CI 1.57-1.97, p<0.001) | 1.59 (95% CI 1.41-1.79, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 460 | 112,994 | 40.71 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 1,050 | 104,749 | 100.24 | 1.51 (95% CI 1.38-1.66, p<0.001) | 1.36 (95% CI 1.23-1.50, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 748 | 111,314 | 67.20 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 31 | 111,337 | 2.78 | 1.08 (95% CI 0.65-1.78, p 0.777) | 0.89 (95% CI 0.51-1.56, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 30 | 115,429 | 2.60 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 32 | 111,288 | 2.88 | 2.04 (95% CI 1.13-3.68, p 0.018) | 2.37 (95% CI 1.28-4.40, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 17 | 115,524 | 1.47 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 196 | 110,613 | 17.72 | 1.94 (95% CI 1.53-2.47, p<0.001) | 1.83 (95% CI 1.42-2.36, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 105 | 115,123 | 9.12 | | |

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

bmjopen-2024-089181
031 May 2024
Environ Health Perspect
DOI: https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2024-089181
Downloaded from https://bmjopen.bmjjournals.org/ on June 25, 2024 at Agence Bibliotheque de l'Institut Pasteur

Table 3d: Urticaria

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 43,001 | 2,966,951 | 144.93 | 1.25 (95% CI 1.23-1.27, p<0.001) | 1.15 (95% CI 1.14-1.17, p=0.01) |
| | Unexposed | 35,624 | 3,060,309 | 116.41 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 863 | 3,231,215 | 2.67 | 0.91 (95% CI 0.83-0.99, p 0.035) | 0.87 (95% CI 0.79-0.96, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 950 | 3,261,340 | 2.91 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 18,675 | 3,123,901 | 59.78 | 1.33 (95% CI 1.30-1.36, p<0.001) | 1.23 (95% CI 1.20-1.25, p=0.01) |
| | Unexposed | 14,118 | 3,188,116 | 44.28 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 24,988 | 3,072,521 | 96.01 | 1.27 (95% CI 1.25-1.29, p<0.001) | 1.15 (95% CI 1.13-1.17, p=0.01) |
| | Unexposed | 20,251 | 3,143,972 | 72.22 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 1,090 | 3,229,622 | 3.38 | 1.12 (95% CI 1.03-1.22, p 0.008) | 1.13 (95% CI 1.03-1.23, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 992 | 3,261,134 | 3.04 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 786 | 3,230,785 | 2.43 | 1.24 (95% CI 1.12-1.38, p<0.001) | 1.20 (95% CI 1.08-1.34, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 630 | 3,262,586 | 1.93 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 5,105 | 3,209,184 | 15.91 | 1.03 (95% CI 0.99-1.07, p 0.162) | 1.03 (95% CI 0.99-1.07, p=0.162) |
| | Unexposed | 4,942 | 3,241,833 | 15.24 | | |

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

Table 3e: Allergic rhinitis

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 12,576 | 725,508 | 173.34 | 1.21 (95% CI 1.20-1.22, p<0.001) | 1.12 (95% CI 1.12-1.14, p=0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 8,368 | 650,841 | 128.57 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 239 | 812,716 | 2.94 | 0.95 (95% CI 0.90-1.01, p=0.101) | 0.96 (95% CI 0.90-1.02, p=0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 208 | 701,764 | 2.96 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 5,588 | 775,154 | 75.96 | 1.30 (95% CI 1.29-1.32, p<0.001) | 1.21 (95% CI 1.19-1.23, p=0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 3,400 | 682,732 | 49.80 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 7,308 | 760,744 | 96.06 | 1.22 (95% CI 1.21-1.24, p<0.001) | 1.12 (95% CI 1.11-1.14, p=0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 4,824 | 672,055 | 71.78 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 349 | 811,814 | 4.30 | 1.09 (95% CI 1.03-1.16, p=0.004) | 1.06 (95% CI 0.99-1.13, p=0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 234 | 701,573 | 3.34 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 263 | 812,322 | 3.24 | 1.26 (95% CI 1.18-1.35, p<0.001) | 1.23 (95% CI 1.14-1.31, p=0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 142 | 702,130 | 2.02 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 1,430 | 805,392 | 17.76 | 0.93 (95% CI 0.90-0.95, p<0.001) | 0.93 (95% CI 0.91-0.96, p=0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 1,212 | 696,241 | 17.41 | | |

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

STROBE Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of *cohort studies*

| | Item No | Recommendation | Page No |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| 1 | Title and abstract | 1 (a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract (b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found | 1, 4 |
| Introduction | | | |
| 12 | Background/rationale | 2 Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported | 5 |
| 13 | Objectives | 3 State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses | 5 |
| Methods | | | |
| 18 | Study design | 4 Present key elements of study design early in the paper | 5-7 |
| 19 | Setting | 5 Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection | 5-7 |
| 22 | Participants | 6 (a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants. Describe methods of follow-up (b) For matched studies, give matching criteria and number of exposed and unexposed | 5-7 |
| 27 | Variables | 7 Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable | 5-7 |
| 30 | Data sources/measurement | 8* For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group | 5-7 |
| 33 | Bias | 9 Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias | 5-7 |
| 35 | Study size | 10 Explain how the study size was arrived at | 5-7 |
| 36 | Quantitative variables | 11 Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why | 5-7 |
| 39 | Statistical methods | 12 (a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding (b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions (c) Explain how missing data were addressed (d) If applicable, explain how loss to follow-up was addressed (e) Describe any sensitivity analyses | 5-7 |
| Results | | | |
| 48 | Participants | 13* (a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed (b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage (c) Consider use of a flow diagram | 7-8 |
| 54 | Descriptive data | 14* (a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders (b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest (c) Summarise follow-up time (eg, average and total amount) | 7-8 |
| 59 | Outcome data | 15* Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures over time | 7-8 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|----|---|------|
| 1 | Main results | 16 | (a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included (b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized (c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period | 7-8 |
| 2 | Other analyses | 17 | Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses | 7-8 |
| Discussion | | | | |
| 13 | Key results | 18 | Summarise key results with reference to study objectives | 8 |
| 14 | Limitations | 19 | Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias | 10 |
| 15 | Interpretation | 20 | Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence | 8-11 |
| 16 | Generalisability | 21 | Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results | 8-11 |
| Other information | | | | |
| 22 | Funding | 22 | Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based | 2 |

*Give information separately for exposed and unexposed groups.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at <http://www.plosmedicine.org/>, Annals of Internal Medicine at <http://www.annals.org/>, and Epidemiology at <http://www.epidem.com/>). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at <http://www.strobe-statement.org>.

Appendices

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Appendix B: Read Code Lists | 2 |
| Table S1: Baseline Characteristics..... | 40 |
| Table S2: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients with any atopic or allergic disorder compared to matched unexposed individuals..... | 41 |
| Table S3: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients with food allergy only compared to matched unexposed individuals..... | 43 |
| Table S4: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients with drug allergy only compared to matched unexposed individuals..... | 45 |
| Table S5: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients with anaphylaxis only compared to matched unexposed individuals..... | 46 |
| Table S6: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients with urticaria only compared to matched unexposed individuals..... | 48 |
| Table S7: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients with allergic rhinitis only compared to matched unexposed individuals..... | 49 |

Appendix B: Read Code Lists

Food Allergy

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 13A6.00 | Milk free diet - allergy |
| 13A7.00 | Egg free diet - allergy |
| 14M1.00 | H/O: food allergy |
| 8CA4S00 | Dietary education for food allergy |
| 8CA4S11 | Dietary advice for food allergy |
| J432.12 | Cow's milk allergy |
| SN58.00 | Food allergy |
| SN58000 | Egg allergy |
| SN58100 | Egg protein allergy |
| SN58200 | Peanut allergy |
| SN58300 | Nut allergy |
| SN58400 | Wheat allergy |
| SN58500 | Fish allergy |
| SN58600 | Seafood allergy |
| SN58700 | Shellfish allergy |
| SN58800 | Mushroom allergy |
| SN58900 | Allergy to strawberries |
| SN58911 | Strawberry allergy |
| SN58A00 | Allergy to soya |
| SN58B00 | Allergy to banana |
| SN58C00 | Allergy to tomato |
| ZC21L00 | Advice to avoid nut intake |
| ZC2CF00 | Dietary advice for food allergy |

Drug Allergy

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 14L..00 | H/O: drug allergy |
| 14L1.00 | H/O: penicillin allergy |
| 14L2.00 | H/O: antibiotic allergy NOS |
| 14L3.00 | H/O: anaesthetic allergy |
| 14L4.00 | H/O: analgesic allergy |
| 14L5.00 | H/O: vaccine allergy |
| 14L5000 | H/O: rotavirus vaccine allergy |
| 14L6.00 | H/O: serum allergy |
| 14L7.00 | H/O: cephalosporin allergy |
| 14L8.00 | H/O: tetracycline allergy |
| 14L9.00 | H/O: gentamicin allergy |
| 14La.00 | H/O: raloxifene allergy |
| 14LA.00 | H/O: erythromycin allergy |
| 14Lb.00 | H/O: teriparatide allergy |
| 14LB.00 | H/O: neomycin allergy |

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 14Lc.00 | H/O denosumab allergy |
| 2 | 14LC.00 | H/O: chloramphenicol allergy |
| 3 | 14Ld.00 | H/O calcitonin allergy |
| 4 | 14LD.00 | H/O: sulphonamide allergy |
| 5 | 14LE.00 | H/O: trimethoprim allergy |
| 6 | 14LF.00 | H/O: co-trimoxazole allergy |
| 7 | 14LG.00 | H/O: metronidazole allergy |
| 8 | 14LH.00 | H/O: nalidixic acid allergy |
| 9 | 14LI.00 | H/O: nitrofurantoin allergy |
| 10 | 14LJ.00 | H/O: influenza vaccine allergy |
| 11 | 14LK.00 | H/O: aspirin allergy |
| 12 | 14LL.00 | H/O: betablocker allergy |
| 13 | 14LM.00 | H/O: angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor allergy |
| 14 | 14LN.00 | H/O: angiotensin II receptor antagonist allergy |
| 15 | 14LP.00 | H/O: warfarin allergy |
| 16 | 14LQ.00 | H/O: clopidogrel allergy |
| 17 | 14LR.00 | H/O: pneumococcal vaccine allergy |
| 18 | 14LS.00 | H/O: combined calcium and vitamin D3 preparation allergy |
| 19 | 14LT.00 | H/O: bisphosphonate allergy |
| 20 | 14LT000 | H/O ibandronic acid allergy |
| 21 | 14LT200 | H/O disodium etidronate allergy |
| 22 | 14LT300 | H/O alendronic acid allergy |
| 23 | 14LT400 | H/O risedronate sodium allergy |
| 24 | 14LV.00 | H/O: selective oestrogen receptor modulator allergy |
| 25 | 14LW.00 | H/O: strontium ranelate allergy |
| 26 | 14LX.00 | H/O: dipyridamole allergy |
| 27 | 14LY.00 | Phosphodiesterase-5 inhibitor allergy |
| 28 | 14LZ.00 | H/O: drug allergy NOS |
| 29 | 1Z4..00 | Allergic reaction to drug |
| 30 | 1Z4..11 | Drug allergy |
| 31 | 1Z42.00 | Ticagrelor allergy |
| 32 | 1Z43.00 | Anticoagulant allergy |
| 33 | 1Z43000 | Rivaroxaban allergy |
| 34 | 1Z43100 | Apixaban allergy |
| 35 | SN52.12 | Allergic drug reaction NOS |
| 36 | ZV14.00 | [V]Personal history of drug allergy |
| 37 | ZV14000 | [V]Personal history of penicillin allergy |
| 38 | ZV14100 | [V]Personal history of other antibiotic allergy |
| 39 | ZV14200 | [V]Personal history of sulphonamide allergy |
| 40 | ZV14300 | [V]Personal history of other anti-infective agent allergy |

| | |
|---------|---|
| ZV14400 | [V]Personal history of anaesthetic agent allergy |
| ZV14500 | [V]Personal history of narcotic agent allergy |
| ZV14600 | [V]Personal history of analgesic agent allergy |
| ZV14700 | [V]Personal history of serum or vaccine allergy |
| ZV14800 | [V]Personal history of aspirin allergy |
| ZV14900 | [V]Personal history of co-proxamol allergy |
| ZV14A00 | [V]Personal history of warfarin allergy |
| ZV14B00 | [V]Personal history of clopidogrel allergy |
| ZV14C00 | [V]Personal history of betablocker allergy |
| ZV14D00 | [V]PH angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitor allergy |
| ZV14E00 | [V]PH of angiotensin II receptor antagonist allergy |
| ZV14F00 | [V]Personal history of influenza vaccine allergy |
| ZV14G00 | [V]Personal history of pneumococcal vaccine allergy |
| ZV14H00 | [V]Personal history of strontium ranelate allergy |
| ZV14J00 | [V]PH of selective oestrogen receptor modulator allergy |
| ZV14K00 | [V]Personal history of bisphosphonate allergy |
| ZV14L00 | [V]Personal history of calcium allergy |
| ZV14M00 | [V]Personal history of vitamin D3 allergy |
| ZV14y00 | [V]Personal history of other specified drug allergy |
| ZV14z00 | [V]Personal history of unspecified drug allergy |

Anaphylaxis

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|---|
| 14M5.00 | H/O: anaphylactic shock |
| SN50.00 | Anaphylactic shock |
| SN50.11 | Anaphylaxis |
| SN50000 | Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction |
| SN50100 | Anaphy shock due/adv efect/correct drug or med proprrly admin |
| SN59300 | Anaphylactic shock due to bee sting |
| SN59400 | Anaphylactic shock due to wasp sting |
| SP34.00 | Anaphylactic shock due to serum |

| | |
|---------|---|
| ZV1B300 | [V]Personal history of food induced anaphylaxis |
|---------|---|

Urticaria

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 2F8..00 | O/E - weals present |
| C373400 | Familial febrile urticaria |
| M12A200 | Solar urticaria |
| M28..00 | Urticaria |
| M280.00 | Allergic urticaria |
| M280.11 | Drug induced urticaria |
| M281.00 | Idiopathic urticaria |
| M282.00 | Urticaria due to cold and heat |
| M282000 | Cold urticaria |
| M282100 | Thermal urticaria |
| M282111 | Heat urticaria |
| M282z00 | Urticaria due to cold and heat NOS |
| M283.00 | Dermatographic urticaria |
| M283.11 | Factitious urticaria |
| M284.00 | Vibratory urticaria |
| M285.00 | Cholinergic urticaria |
| M286.00 | Contact urticaria |
| M287.00 | Physical urticaria |
| M28y.00 | Other specified urticaria |
| M28y.11 | Nettle rash |
| M28y000 | Urticaria geographica |
| M28y100 | Menstrual urticaria |
| M28y200 | Urticaria persistans |
| M28yz00 | Other specified urticaria NOS |
| M28z.00 | Urticaria NOS |
| M28z.11 | Hives |
| Myu4.00 | [X]Urticaria and erythema |
| Myu4000 | [X]Other urticaria |
| PH32100 | Urticaria pigmentosa |
| SN51.00 | Angioneurotic oedema |
| SN51.11 | Angioedema |
| SP35400 | Urticaria due to serum |

Allergic Rhinitis

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|--|
| F4A3100 | Vernal conjunctivitis of limbus and cornea |
| F4C0600 | Acute atopic conjunctivitis |
| F4C0611 | Acute allergic conjunctivitis |
| F4C1300 | Vernal conjunctivitis |
| F4C1400 | Other chronic allergic conjunctivitis |
| F4C1411 | Allergic conjunctivitis |

| | |
|---------|---|
| H17..00 | Allergic rhinitis |
| H17..11 | Perennial rhinitis |
| H17..12 | Allergic rhinosinusitis |
| H170.00 | Allergic rhinitis due to pollens |
| H170.11 | Hay fever - pollens |
| H170.12 | Pollinosis |
| H171.00 | Allergic rhinitis due to other allergens |
| H171.11 | Cat allergy |
| H171.12 | Dander (animal) allergy |
| H171.13 | Feather allergy |
| H171.14 | Hay fever - other allergen |
| H171.15 | House dust allergy |
| H171.16 | House dust mite allergy |
| H171000 | Allergy to animal |
| H171100 | Dog allergy |
| H172.00 | Allergic rhinitis due to unspecified allergen |
| H172.11 | Hay fever - unspecified allergen |
| H17z.00 | Allergic rhinitis NOS |
| H330.14 | Pollen asthma |
| Hyu2000 | [X]Other seasonal allergic rhinitis |
| Hyu2100 | [X]Other allergic rhinitis |
| SN5A.00 | Oral allergy syndrome |

Serious mental illness

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|---|
| 146D.00 | H/O: manic depressive disorder |
| 1BH3.00 | Paranoid ideation |
| 1S42.00 | Manic mood |
| 212T.00 | Psychosis schizophrenia + bipolar affective disord resolved |
| 212V.00 | Bipolar affective disorder resolved |
| 225E.00 | O/E - paranoid delusions |
| 9H8..00 | On severe mental illness register |
| E1...00 | Non-organic psychoses |
| E10..00 | Schizophrenic disorders |
| E100.00 | Simple schizophrenia |
| E100.11 | Schizophrenia simplex |
| E100000 | Unspecified schizophrenia |
| E100100 | Subchronic schizophrenia |
| E100200 | Chronic schizophrenic |
| E100300 | Acute exacerbation of subchronic schizophrenia |
| E100400 | Acute exacerbation of chronic schizophrenia |
| E100500 | Schizophrenia in remission |
| E100z00 | Simple schizophrenia NOS |

| | |
|---------|--|
| E101.00 | Hebephrenic schizophrenia |
| E101000 | Unspecified hebephrenic schizophrenia |
| E101100 | Subchronic hebephrenic schizophrenia |
| E101200 | Chronic hebephrenic schizophrenia |
| E101300 | Acute exacerbation of subchronic hebephrenic schizophrenia |
| E101400 | Acute exacerbation of chronic hebephrenic schizophrenia |
| E101500 | Hebephrenic schizophrenia in remission |
| E101z00 | Hebephrenic schizophrenia NOS |
| E102.00 | Catatonic schizophrenia |
| E102000 | Unspecified catatonic schizophrenia |
| E102100 | Subchronic catatonic schizophrenia |
| E102200 | Chronic catatonic schizophrenia |
| E102300 | Acute exacerbation of subchronic catatonic schizophrenia |
| E102400 | Acute exacerbation of chronic catatonic schizophrenia |
| E102500 | Catatonic schizophrenia in remission |
| E102z00 | Catatonic schizophrenia NOS |
| E103.00 | Paranoid schizophrenia |
| E103000 | Unspecified paranoid schizophrenia |
| E103100 | Subchronic paranoid schizophrenia |
| E103200 | Chronic paranoid schizophrenia |
| E103300 | Acute exacerbation of subchronic paranoid schizophrenia |
| E103400 | Acute exacerbation of chronic paranoid schizophrenia |
| E103500 | Paranoid schizophrenia in remission |
| E103z00 | Paranoid schizophrenia NOS |
| E104.00 | Acute schizophrenic episode |
| E105.00 | Latent schizophrenia |
| E105000 | Unspecified latent schizophrenia |
| E105100 | Subchronic latent schizophrenia |
| E105200 | Chronic latent schizophrenia |
| E105300 | Acute exacerbation of subchronic latent schizophrenia |
| E105400 | Acute exacerbation of chronic latent schizophrenia |
| E105500 | Latent schizophrenia in remission |
| E105z00 | Latent schizophrenia NOS |
| E106.00 | Residual schizophrenia |
| E106.11 | Restzustand - schizophrenia |
| E107.00 | Schizo-affective schizophrenia |
| E107.11 | Cyclic schizophrenia |
| E107000 | Unspecified schizo-affective schizophrenia |

| | |
|---------|--|
| E107100 | Subchronic schizo-affective schizophrenia |
| E107200 | Chronic schizo-affective schizophrenia |
| E107300 | Acute exacerbation subchronic schizo-affective schizophrenia |
| E107400 | Acute exacerbation of chronic schizo-affective schizophrenia |
| E107500 | Schizo-affective schizophrenia in remission |
| E107z00 | Schizo-affective schizophrenia NOS |
| E10y.00 | Other schizophrenia |
| E10y.11 | Cenesthopathic schizophrenia |
| E10y000 | Atypical schizophrenia |
| E10y100 | Coenesthopathic schizophrenia |
| E10yz00 | Other schizophrenia NOS |
| E10z.00 | Schizophrenia NOS |
| E11..11 | Bipolar psychoses |
| E11..13 | Manic psychoses |
| E110.00 | Manic disorder single episode |
| E110.11 | Hypomanic psychoses |
| E110000 | Single manic episode unspecified |
| E110100 | Single manic episode mild |
| E110200 | Single manic episode moderate |
| E110300 | Single manic episode severe without mention of psychosis |
| E110400 | Single manic episode severe with psychosis |
| E110500 | Single manic episode in partial or unspecified remission |
| E110600 | Single manic episode in full remission |
| E110z00 | Manic disorder single episode NOS |
| E111.00 | Recurrent manic episodes |
| E111000 | Recurrent manic episodes unspecified |
| E111100 | Recurrent manic episodes mild |
| E111200 | Recurrent manic episodes moderate |
| E111300 | Recurrent manic episodes severe without mention psychosis |
| E111400 | Recurrent manic episodes severe with psychosis |
| E111500 | Recurrent manic episodes partial or unspecified remission |
| E111600 | Recurrent manic episodes in full remission |
| E111z00 | Recurrent manic episode NOS |
| E114.00 | Bipolar affective disorder currently manic |
| E114.11 | Manic-depressive - now manic |
| E114000 | Bipolar affective disorder currently manic unspecified |
| E114100 | Bipolar affective disorder currently manic mild |

| | |
|---------|---|
| E114200 | Bipolar affective disorder currently manic moderate |
| E114300 | Bipolar affect disord currently manic severe no psychosis |
| E114400 | Bipolar affect disord currently manic severe with psychosis |
| E114500 | Bipolar affect disord currently manic part/unspec remission |
| E114600 | Bipolar affective disorder currently manic full remission |
| E114z00 | Bipolar affective disorder currently manic NOS |
| E115.00 | Bipolar affective disorder currently depressed |
| E115.11 | Manic-depressive - now depressed |
| E115000 | Bipolar affective disorder currently depressed unspecified |
| E115100 | Bipolar affective disorder currently depressed mild |
| E115200 | Bipolar affective disorder currently depressed moderate |
| E115300 | Bipolar affect disord now depressed severe no psychosis |
| E115400 | Bipolar affect disord now depressed severe with psychosis |
| E115500 | Bipolar affect disord now depressed part/unspec remission |
| E115600 | Bipolar affective disorder now depressed in full remission |
| E115z00 | Bipolar affective disorder currently depressed NOS |
| E116.00 | Mixed bipolar affective disorder |
| E116000 | Mixed bipolar affective disorder unspecified |
| E116100 | Mixed bipolar affective disorder mild |
| E116200 | Mixed bipolar affective disorder moderate |
| E116300 | Mixed bipolar affective disorder severe no psychosis |
| E116400 | Mixed bipolar affective disorder severe with psychosis |
| E116500 | Mixed bipolar affective disorder partial/unspec remission |
| E116600 | Mixed bipolar affective disorder in full remission |
| E116z00 | Mixed bipolar affective disorder NOS |
| E117.00 | Unspecified bipolar affective disorder |

| | |
|----------|--|
| E117000 | Unspecified bipolar affective disorder unspecified |
| E117100 | Unspecified bipolar affective disorder mild |
| E117200 | Unspecified bipolar affective disorder moderate |
| E117300 | Unspecified bipolar affective disorder severe no psychosis |
| E117400 | Unspecified bipolar affective disorder severe with psychosis |
| E117500 | Unspecified bipolar affect disord partial/unspec remission |
| E117600 | Unspecified bipolar affective disorder in full remission |
| E117z00 | Unspecified bipolar affective disorder NOS |
| E11y..00 | Other and unspecified manic-depressive psychoses |
| E11y000 | Unspecified manic-depressive psychoses |
| E11y100 | Atypical manic disorder |
| E11y300 | Other mixed manic-depressive psychoses |
| E11yz00 | Other and unspecified manic-depressive psychoses NOS |
| E12..00 | Paranoid states |
| E120..00 | Simple paranoid state |
| E121..00 | Chronic paranoid psychosis |
| E123..00 | Shared paranoid disorder |
| E12y..00 | Other paranoid states |
| E12yz00 | Other paranoid states NOS |
| E12z..00 | Paranoid psychosis NOS |
| E13..00 | Other nonorganic psychoses |
| E13..11 | Reactive psychoses |
| E131..00 | Acute hysterical psychosis |
| E133..00 | Acute paranoid reaction |
| E134..00 | Psychogenic paranoid psychosis |
| E13y..00 | Other reactive psychoses |
| E13y000 | Psychogenic stupor |
| E13y100 | Brief reactive psychosis |
| E13yz00 | Other reactive psychoses NOS |
| E13z..00 | Nonorganic psychosis NOS |
| E13z..11 | Psychotic episode NOS |
| E14..00 | Psychoses with origin in childhood |
| E141..00 | Disintegrative psychosis |
| E14y..00 | Other childhood psychoses |
| E14y000 | Atypical childhood psychoses |
| E14y100 | Borderline psychosis of childhood |
| E14yz00 | Other childhood psychoses NOS |
| E14z..00 | Child psychosis NOS |

| | |
|---------|---|
| E14z.11 | Childhood schizophrenia NOS |
| E1y..00 | Other specified non-organic psychoses |
| E1z..00 | Non-organic psychosis NOS |
| Eu2..00 | [X]Schizophrenia schizotypal and delusional disorders |
| Eu20.00 | [X]Schizophrenia |
| Eu20000 | [X]Paranoid schizophrenia |
| Eu20011 | [X]Paraphrenic schizophrenia |
| Eu20100 | [X]Hebephrenic schizophrenia |
| Eu20111 | [X]Disorganized schizophrenia |
| Eu20200 | [X]Catatonic schizophrenia |
| Eu20211 | [X]Catatonic stupor |
| Eu20212 | [X]Schizophrenic catatonia |
| Eu20213 | [X]Schizophrenic catatonia |
| Eu20214 | [X]Schizophrenic flexibility cerea |
| Eu20300 | [X]Undifferentiated schizophrenia |
| Eu20311 | [X]Atypical schizophrenia |
| Eu20400 | [X]Post-schizophrenic depression |
| Eu20500 | [X]Residual schizophrenia |
| Eu20511 | [X]Chronic undifferentiated schizophrenia |
| Eu20512 | [X]Restzustand schizophrenic |
| Eu20600 | [X]Simple schizophrenia |
| Eu20y00 | [X]Other schizophrenia |
| Eu20y11 | [X]Cenesthopathic schizophrenia |
| Eu20y12 | [X]Schizophreniform disorder NOS |
| Eu20y13 | [X]Schizophreniform psychoses NOS |
| Eu20z00 | [X]Schizophrenia unspecified |
| Eu21.00 | [X]Schizotypal disorder |
| Eu21.11 | [X]Latent schizophrenic reaction |
| Eu21.12 | [X]Borderline schizophrenia |
| Eu21.13 | [X]Latent schizophrenia |
| Eu21.14 | [X]Prepsychotic schizophrenia |
| Eu21.15 | [X]Prodromal schizophrenia |
| Eu21.16 | [X]Pseudoneurotic schizophrenia |
| Eu21.17 | [X]Pseudopsychopathic schizophrenia |
| Eu22.00 | [X]Persistent delusional disorders |
| Eu22000 | [X]Delusional disorder |
| Eu22011 | [X]Paranoid psychosis |
| Eu22012 | [X]Paranoid state |
| Eu22013 | [X]Paraphrenia - late |
| Eu22014 | [X]Sensitiver Beziehungswahn |
| Eu22015 | [X]Paranoia |
| Eu22300 | [X]Paranoid state in remission |
| Eu22y12 | [X]Involitional paranoid state |
| Eu23012 | [X]Cycloid psychosis |

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | Eu23100 | [X]Acute polymorphic psychot disord with symp of schizophren |
| 2 | Eu23111 | [X]Bouffee delirante with symptoms of schizophrenia |
| 3 | Eu23112 | [X]Cycloid psychosis with symptoms of schizophrenia |
| 4 | Eu23200 | [X]Acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder |
| 5 | Eu23211 | [X]Brief schizophreniform disorder |
| 6 | Eu23212 | [X]Brief schizophrenifrm psych |
| 7 | Eu23214 | [X]Schizophrenic reaction |
| 8 | Eu23312 | [X]Psychogenic paranoid psychosis |
| 9 | Eu23y00 | [X]Other acute and transient psychotic disorders |
| 10 | Eu23z00 | [X]Acute and transient psychotic disorder unspecified |
| 11 | Eu23z11 | [X]Brief reactive psychosis NOS |
| 12 | Eu23z12 | [X]Reactive psychosis |
| 13 | Eu24.12 | [X]Induced paranoid disorder |
| 14 | Eu25.00 | [X]Schizoaffective disorders |
| 15 | Eu25000 | [X]Schizoaffective disorder manic type |
| 16 | Eu25011 | [X]Schizoaffective psychosis manic type |
| 17 | Eu25012 | [X]Schizophreniform psychosis manic type |
| 18 | Eu25100 | [X]Schizoaffective disorder depressive type |
| 19 | Eu25111 | [X]Schizoaffective psychosis depressive type |
| 20 | Eu25112 | [X]Schizophreniform psychosis depressive type |
| 21 | Eu25200 | [X]Schizoaffective disorder mixed type |
| 22 | Eu25211 | [X]Cyclic schizophrenia |
| 23 | Eu25212 | [X]Mixed schizophrenic and affective psychosis |
| 24 | Eu25y00 | [X]Other schizoaffective disorders |
| 25 | Eu25z00 | [X]Schizoaffective disorder unspecified |
| 26 | Eu25z11 | [X]Schizoaffective psychosis NOS |
| 27 | Eu26.00 | [X]Nonorganic psychosis in remission |
| 28 | Eu2y.00 | [X]Other nonorganic psychotic disorders |
| 29 | Eu2y.11 | [X]Chronic hallucinatory psychosis |
| 30 | Eu2z.00 | [X]Unspecified nonorganic psychosis |
| 31 | Eu2z.11 | [X]Psychosis NOS |
| 32 | Eu30.00 | [X]Manic episode |
| 33 | Eu30.11 | [X]Bipolar disorder single manic episode |
| 34 | Eu30000 | [X]Hypomania |
| 35 | Eu30100 | [X]Mania without psychotic symptoms |
| 36 | Eu30200 | [X]Mania with psychotic symptoms |

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | Eu30211 | [X] Mania with mood-congruent psychotic symptoms |
| 4 | Eu30212 | [X] Mania with mood-incongruent psychotic symptoms |
| 5 | Eu30213 | [X] Manic stupor |
| 6 | Eu30y00 | [X] Other manic episodes |
| 7 | Eu30z00 | [X] Manic episode unspecified |
| 8 | Eu30z11 | [X] Mania NOS |
| 9 | Eu31.00 | [X] Bipolar affective disorder |
| 10 | Eu31.11 | [X] Manic-depressive illness |
| 11 | Eu31.12 | [X] Manic-depressive psychosis |
| 12 | Eu31.13 | [X] Manic-depressive reaction |
| 13 | Eu31000 | [X] Bipolar affective disorder current episode hypomanic |
| 14 | Eu31100 | [X] Bipolar affect disorder cur epi manic wout psychotic symp |
| 15 | Eu31200 | [X] Bipolar affect disorder cur epi manic with psychotic symp |
| 16 | Eu31300 | [X] Bipolar affect disorder cur epi mild or moderate depressn |
| 17 | Eu31400 | [X] Bipol aff disord curr epis sev depress no psychot symp |
| 18 | Eu31500 | [X] Bipolar affect dis cur epi severe depres with psyc symp |
| 19 | Eu31600 | [X] Bipolar affective disorder current episode mixed |
| 20 | Eu31700 | [X] Bipolar affective disorder currently in remission |
| 21 | Eu31800 | [X] Bipolar affective disorder type I |
| 22 | Eu31900 | [X] Bipolar affective disorder type II |
| 23 | Eu31911 | [X] Bipolar II disorder |
| 24 | Eu31y00 | [X] Other bipolar affective disorders |
| 25 | Eu31y11 | [X] Bipolar II disorder |
| 26 | Eu31y12 | [X] Recurrent manic episodes |
| 27 | Eu31z00 | [X] Bipolar affective disorder unspecified |
| 28 | Eu33213 | [X] Manic-depress psychosis depressd no psychotic symptoms |
| 29 | Eu33312 | [X] Manic-depress psychosis depressed type+psychotic symptoms |
| 30 | ZRby100 | Profile of mood states bipolar |
| 31 | ZV11111 | [V] Personal history of manic-depressive psychosis |
| 32 | ZV11112 | [V] Personal history of manic-depressive psychosis |

Anxiety

| Read Code | Description |
|------------------|--|
| 146G.00 | H/O: agoraphobia |
| 8CAZ000 | Patient given advice about management of anxiety |
| 8HHp.00 | Referral for guided self-help for anxiety |
| E20..00 | Neurotic disorders |
| E200.00 | Anxiety states |
| E200000 | Anxiety state unspecified |
| E200100 | Panic disorder |
| E200200 | Generalised anxiety disorder |
| E200400 | Chronic anxiety |
| E200500 | Recurrent anxiety |
| E200z00 | Anxiety state NOS |
| E202.00 | Phobic disorders |
| E202.11 | Social phobic disorders |
| E202.12 | Phobic anxiety |
| E202000 | Phobia unspecified |
| E202100 | Agoraphobia with panic attacks |
| E202200 | Agoraphobia without mention of panic attacks |
| E202300 | Social phobia fear of eating in public |
| E202400 | Social phobia fear of public speaking |
| E202500 | Social phobia fear of public washing |
| E202600 | Acrophobia |
| E202700 | Animal phobia |
| E202800 | Claustrophobia |
| E202900 | Fear of crowds |
| E202B00 | Cancer phobia |
| E202C00 | Dental phobia |
| E202E00 | Fear of pregnancy |
| E202z00 | Phobic disorder NOS |
| E20y.00 | Other neurotic disorders |
| E20y200 | Other occupational neurosis |
| E20y300 | Psychasthenic neurosis |
| E20yz00 | Other neurotic disorder NOS |
| E20z.00 | Neurotic disorder NOS |
| E28..00 | Acute reaction to stress |
| E280.00 | Acute panic state due to acute stress reaction |
| E281.00 | Acute fugue state due to acute stress reaction |
| E282.00 | Acute stupor state due to acute stress reaction |
| E283.00 | Other acute stress reactions |
| E283100 | Acute posttrauma stress state |
| E283z00 | Other acute stress reaction NOS |

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | E284.00 | Stress reaction causing mixed disturbance of emotion/conduct |
| 2 | E28z.00 | Acute stress reaction NOS |
| 3 | E28z.12 | Flying phobia |
| 4 | Eu22y11 | [X]Delusional dysmorphophobia |
| 5 | Eu4..00 | [X]Neurotic stress - related and somoform disorders |
| 6 | Eu40.00 | [X]Phobic anxiety disorders |
| 7 | Eu40000 | [X]Agoraphobia |
| 8 | Eu40011 | [X]Agoraphobia without history of panic disorder |
| 9 | Eu40012 | [X]Panic disorder with agoraphobia |
| 10 | Eu40100 | [X]Social phobias |
| 11 | Eu40111 | [X]Anthropophobia |
| 12 | Eu40112 | [X]Social neurosis |
| 13 | Eu40200 | [X]Specific (isolated) phobias |
| 14 | Eu40211 | [X]Acrophobia |
| 15 | Eu40212 | [X]Animal phobias |
| 16 | Eu40213 | [X]Claustrophobia |
| 17 | Eu40214 | [X]Simple phobia |
| 18 | Eu40300 | [X]Needle phobia |
| 19 | Eu40y00 | [X]Other phobic anxiety disorders |
| 20 | Eu40z00 | [X]Phobic anxiety disorder unspecified |
| 21 | Eu40z11 | [X]Phobia NOS |
| 22 | Eu40z12 | [X]Phobic state NOS |
| 23 | Eu41.00 | [X]Other anxiety disorders |
| 24 | Eu41000 | [X]Panic disorder [episodic paroxysmal anxiety] |
| 25 | Eu41100 | [X]Generalized anxiety disorder |
| 26 | Eu41111 | [X]Anxiety neurosis |
| 27 | Eu41112 | [X]Anxiety reaction |
| 28 | Eu41113 | [X]Anxiety state |
| 29 | Eu41300 | [X]Other mixed anxiety disorders |
| 30 | Eu41y00 | [X]Other specified anxiety disorders |
| 31 | Eu41y11 | [X]Anxiety hysteria |
| 32 | Eu41z00 | [X]Anxiety disorder unspecified |
| 33 | Eu41z11 | [X]Anxiety NOS |
| 34 | Eu42.11 | [X]Anankastic neurosis |
| 35 | Eu42.12 | [X]Obsessive-compulsive neurosis |
| 36 | Eu43.00 | [X]Reaction to severe stress and adjustment disorders |
| 37 | Eu43000 | [X]Acute stress reaction |
| 38 | Eu43012 | [X]Acute reaction to stress |
| 39 | Eu43y00 | [X]Other reactions to severe stress |
| 40 | Eu43z00 | [X]Reaction to severe stress unspecified |
| 41 | Eu45212 | [X]Dysmorphophobia nondelusional |

| | |
|---------|--|
| Eu45215 | [X]Nosophobia |
| Eu51511 | [X]Dream anxiety disorder |
| Z481.00 | Phobia counselling |
| Z4L1.00 | Anxiety counselling |
| Z522400 | Desensitisation - phobia |
| Z522600 | Flooding - obsessional compulsive disorder |
| Z522700 | Flooding - agoraphobia |

Depression

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|--|
| E112.00 | Single major depressive episode |
| E112.11 | Agitated depression |
| E112.12 | Endogenous depression first episode |
| E112.13 | Endogenous depression first episode |
| E112.14 | Endogenous depression |
| E112000 | Single major depressive episode unspecified |
| E112100 | Single major depressive episode mild |
| E112200 | Single major depressive episode moderate |
| E112300 | Single major depressive episode severe without psychosis |
| E112400 | Single major depressive episode severe with psychosis |
| E112500 | Single major depressive episode partial or unspec remission |
| E112600 | Single major depressive episode in full remission |
| E112z00 | Single major depressive episode NOS |
| E113.00 | Recurrent major depressive episode |
| E113.11 | Endogenous depression - recurrent |
| E113000 | Recurrent major depressive episodes unspecified |
| E113100 | Recurrent major depressive episodes mild |
| E113200 | Recurrent major depressive episodes moderate |
| E113300 | Recurrent major depressive episodes severe no psychosis |
| E113400 | Recurrent major depressive episodes with psychosis |
| E113500 | Recurrent major depressive episodes partial/unspec remission |
| E113600 | Recurrent major depressive episodes in full remission |
| E113700 | Recurrent depression |
| E113z00 | Recurrent major depressive episode NOS |
| E118.00 | Seasonal affective disorder |

| | |
|---------|--|
| E11y200 | Atypical depressive disorder |
| E11z200 | Masked depression |
| E130.00 | Reactive depressive psychosis |
| E135.00 | Agitated depression |
| E291.00 | Prolonged depressive reaction |
| E2B..00 | Depressive disorder NEC |
| E2B1.00 | Chronic depression |
| Eu32.00 | [X]Depressive episode |
| Eu32.11 | [X]Single episode of depressive reaction |
| Eu32.12 | [X]Single episode of psychogenic depression |
| Eu32.13 | [X]Single episode of reactive depression |
| Eu32000 | [X]Mild depressive episode |
| Eu32100 | [X]Moderate depressive episode |
| Eu32200 | [X]Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms |
| Eu32211 | [X]Single episode agitated depressn w/out psychotic symptoms |
| Eu32212 | [X]Single episode major depression w/out psychotic symptoms |
| Eu32213 | [X]Single episode vital depression w/out psychotic symptoms |
| Eu32300 | [X]Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms |
| Eu32311 | [X]Single episode of major depression and psychotic symptoms |
| Eu32312 | [X]Single episode of psychogenic depressive psychosis |
| Eu32313 | [X]Single episode of psychotic depression |
| Eu32314 | [X]Single episode of reactive depressive psychosis |
| Eu32400 | [X]Mild depression |
| Eu32500 | [X]Major depression mild |
| Eu32600 | [X]Major depression moderately severe |
| Eu32700 | [X]Major depression severe without psychotic symptoms |
| Eu32800 | [X]Major depression severe with psychotic symptoms |
| Eu32y00 | [X]Other depressive episodes |
| Eu32y11 | [X]Atypical depression |
| Eu32y12 | [X]Single episode of masked depression NOS |
| Eu32z00 | [X]Depressive episode unspecified |
| Eu32z11 | [X]Depression NOS |
| Eu32z12 | [X]Depressive disorder NOS |

| | |
|---------|--|
| Eu32z13 | [X]Prolonged single episode of reactive depression |
| Eu32z14 | [X] Reactive depression NOS |
| Eu33.00 | [X]Recurrent depressive disorder |
| Eu33.11 | [X]Recurrent episodes of depressive reaction |
| Eu33.12 | [X]Recurrent episodes of psychogenic depression |
| Eu33.13 | [X]Recurrent episodes of reactive depression |
| Eu33.14 | [X]Seasonal depressive disorder |
| Eu33.15 | [X]SAD - Seasonal affective disorder |
| Eu33000 | [X]Recurrent depressive disorder current episode mild |
| Eu33100 | [X]Recurrent depressive disorder current episode moderate |
| Eu33200 | [X]Recurr depress disorder cur epi severe without psyc sympt |
| Eu33211 | [X]Endogenous depression without psychotic symptoms |
| Eu33212 | [X]Major depression recurrent without psychotic symptoms |
| Eu33214 | [X]Vital depression recurrent without psychotic symptoms |
| Eu33300 | [X]Recurrent depress disorder cur epi severe with psyc symp |
| Eu33311 | [X]Endogenous depression with psychotic symptoms |
| Eu33313 | [X]Recurr severe episodes/major depression+psychotic symptom |
| Eu33314 | [X]Recurr severe episodes/psychogenic depressive psychosis |
| Eu33315 | [X]Recurrent severe episodes of psychotic depression |
| Eu33316 | [X]Recurrent severe episodes/reactive depressive psychosis |
| Eu33400 | [X]Recurrent depressive disorder currently in remission |
| Eu33y00 | [X]Other recurrent depressive disorders |
| Eu33z00 | [X]Recurrent depressive disorder unspecified |
| Eu33z11 | [X]Monopolar depression NOS |
| Eu34100 | [X]Dysthymia |

Eating Disorders

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|-------------|
| | |

| | |
|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 | 1467.00 H/O: anorexia nervosa 1JZ..00 Suspected binge eating disorder 8HTN.00 Referral to eating disorders clinic 9Nk9.00 Seen in eating disorder clinic E275200 Pica E264200 Cyclical vomiting - psychogenic E271.00 Anorexia nervosa E275.00 Other and unspecified non-organic eating disorders E275000 Unspecified non-organic eating disorder E275100 Bulimia (non-organic overeating) E275111 Compulsive eating disorder E275400 Psychogenic vomiting NOS E275y00 Other specified non-organic eating disorder E275z00 Non-organic eating disorder NOS Eu50.00 [X]Eating disorders Eu50000 [X]Anorexia nervosa Eu50100 [X]Atypical anorexia nervosa Eu50200 [X]Bulimia nervosa Eu50211 [X]Bulimia NOS Eu50212 [X]Hyperorexia nervosa Eu50300 [X]Atypical bulimia nervosa Eu50400 [X]Overeating associated with other psychological disturbances Eu50411 [X]Psychogenic overeating Eu50500 [X]Vomiting associated with other psychological disturbances Eu50511 [X]Psychogenic vomiting Eu50y00 [X]Other eating disorders Eu50y12 [X]Psychogenic loss of appetite Eu50z00 [X]Eating disorder Fy05.00 Nocturnal sleep-related eating disorder R036011 [D]Bulimia NOS Z4B5.00 Eating disorder counselling ZC2CD00 Dietary advice for eating disorder |
|---|--|

Obsessive Compulsive Disorder (OCD)

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| E203.00 | Obsessive-compulsive disorders |
| E203.11 | Anancastic neurosis |
| E203000 | Compulsive neurosis |
| E203100 | Obsessional neurosis |
| E203z00 | Obsessive-compulsive disorder NOS |
| Eu42.00 | [X]Obsessive - compulsive disorder |
| Eu42.11 | [X]Anankastic neurosis |
| Eu42.12 | [X]Obsessive-compulsive neurosis |

| | |
|---------|--|
| Eu42000 | [X]Predominantly obsessional thoughts or ruminations |
| Eu42100 | [X]Predominantly compulsive acts [obsessional rituals] |
| Eu42200 | [X]Mixed obsessional thoughts and acts |
| Eu42y00 | [X]Other obsessive-compulsive disorders |
| Eu42z00 | [X]Obsessive-compulsive disorder unspecified |

Self-harm

| Read Code | Description |
|-----------|--|
| ZX1H.00 | Self-asphyxiation |
| 146B.00 | H/O: deliberate self harm |
| 146A.00 | H/O: attempted suicide |
| 14K1.00 | Intentional overdose of prescription only medication |
| 14K0.00 | H/O: repeated overdose |
| 1BD4.00 | Suicide risk |
| 1BD8.00 | At risk of DSH - deliberate self harm |
| 1BDA.00 | Thoughts of deliberate self harm |
| 1BD6.00 | Moderate suicide risk |
| 1BDC.00 | Intent of deliberate self harm with detailed plans |
| 1BDB.00 | Plans for deliberate self harm without intent |
| 1JP..00 | Suspected drug overdose |
| 8G6..00 | Anti-suicide psychotherapy |
| SL...14 | Overdose of biological substance |
| SL90.00 | Antidepressant poisoning |
| SL90z00 | Anti-depressant poisoning NOS |
| TK...17 | Para-suicide |
| TK01011 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by amobarbital |
| TK01200 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by Butabarbitone |
| TK01411 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by phenobarbital |
| TK01500 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by Quinalbarbitone |
| TK01511 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by secobarbital |
| TK55.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by explosives |
| TK...13 | Poisoning - self-inflicted |
| TK60100 | Self inflicted lacerations to wrist |
| TK00.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by analgesic/antipyretic |

| | |
|---------|--|
| TK...12 | Injury - self-inflicted |
| TK0..00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by solid/liquid substances |
| TK04.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by other drugs/medicines |
| TK60111 | Slashed wrists self inflicted |
| TK30.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by hanging |
| TK...14 | Suicide and self harm |
| TK60.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by cutting |
| TK03.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning tranquilliser/psychotropic |
| TK02.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by oth sedatives/hypnotics |
| TK3..00 | Suicide + selfinflicted injury by hang/strangulate/suffocate |
| TK6..00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by cutting and stabbing |
| TK0z.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by solid/liquid subst NOS |
| TK...11 | Cause of overdose - deliberate |
| TK01.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by barbiturates |
| TK61.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by stabbing |
| TK7..00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by jumping from high place |
| TK4..00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by drowning |
| TK...15 | Attempted suicide |
| TK3y.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted inj oth mean hang/strangle/suffocate |
| TK6z.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by cutting and stabbing NOS |
| TKx..00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by other means |
| TK1..00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by gases in domestic use |
| TK07.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by corrosive/caustic subst |
| TK51.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by shotgun |
| TK7z.00 | Suicide+selfinflicted injury-jump from high place NOS |
| TK2..00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by other gases and vapours |
| TK21.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by other carbon monoxide |
| TK70.00 | Suicide+selfinflicted injury-jump from residential premises |

| | |
|---------|--|
| TK3z.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted inj by hang/strangle/suffocate NOS |
| TK01400 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by Phenobarbitone |
| TK71.00 | Suicide+selfinflicted injury-jump from oth manmade structure |
| TK1z.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by domestic gases NOS |
| TK31.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted injury by suffocation by plastic bag |
| TK5..00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by firearms and explosives |
| TKx0.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted injury-jump/lie before moving object |
| TK06.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by agricultural chemical |
| TK01z00 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by barbiturates |
| TK10.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by gas via pipeline |
| TK72.00 | Suicide+selfinflicted injury-jump from natural sites |
| TK11.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by liquified petrol gas |
| TK2z.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by gases and vapours NOS |
| TK01000 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by Amylobarbitone |
| TK2y.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by other gases and vapours |
| TK52.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by hunting rifle |
| TK53.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by military firearms |
| TK5z.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by firearms/explosives NOS |
| TK01100 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by Barbitone |
| TK01300 | Suicide and self inflicted injury by Pentobarbitone |
| TK08.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by arsenic + its compounds |
| TK1y.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by other utility gas |
| TK50.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by handgun |
| TK...00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury |

| | |
|---------|---|
| TKx0z00 | Suicide + selfinflicted inj-jump/lie before moving obj NOS |
| TKz..00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury NOS |
| TKx1.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by burns or fire |
| TKx2.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by scald |
| TKy..00 | Late effects of selfinflicted injury |
| TKxz.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by other means NOS |
| TKxy.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by other specified means |
| TKx0000 | Suicide + selfinflicted injury-jumping before moving object |
| TKx4.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by electrocution |
| TKx5.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by crashing motor vehicle |
| TKx6.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by crashing of aircraft |
| TKx3.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by extremes of cold |
| U200100 | [X]Intent self poison nonopioid analgesic at res institut |
| U200300 | [X]Int self poison nonopioid analges in sport/athletic area |
| U200400 | [X]Intent self pois nonopioid analgesic in street/highway |
| U200700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to nonopioid analgesic on farm |
| U201100 | [X]Intent self poison antiepileptic at res institut |
| U201200 | [X]Intent self pois nonopioid analges school/pub admin area |
| U201300 | [X]Int self poison antiepileptic in sport/athletic area |
| U201400 | [X]Intent self pois antiepileptic in street/highway |
| U201500 | [X]Intent self pois antiepileptic trade/service area |
| U201600 | [X]Int self poison antiepileptic indust/construct area |
| U201700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to antiepileptic on farm |
| U201y00 | [X]Intent self poison antiepileptic other spec place |

| | |
|---------|--|
| U202100 | [X]Intent self poison sedative hypnotic at res institut |
| U202200 | [X]Int self poison sedative hypnotic school/pub admin area |
| U202300 | [X]Int self poison sedative hypnotic in sport/athletic area |
| U2...11 | [X]Self inflicted injury |
| U2...14 | [X]Attempted suicide |
| U2...15 | [X]Para-suicide |
| U2...13 | [X]Suicide |
| U200.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to nonopioid analgesic |
| U2...12 | [X]Injury - self-inflicted |
| U200.13 | [X]Overdose - aspirin |
| U202.12 | [X]Overdose - diazepam |
| U202.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to sedative hypnotic |
| U2...00 | [X]Intentional self-harm |
| U202.16 | [X]Overdose - benzodiazepine |
| U200.12 | [X]Overdose - ibuprofen |
| U202.11 | [X]Overdose - sleeping tabs |
| U202.13 | [X]Overdose - temazepam |
| U20..00 | [X]Intentional self poisoning/exposure to noxious substances |
| U200000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to nonopioid analgesic at home |
| U202.17 | [X]Overdose - barbiturate |
| U200z00 | [X]Intent self poison nonopioid analgesic unspecif place |
| U201.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to antiepileptic |
| U202.15 | [X]Overdose - nitrazepam |
| U202000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to sedative hypnotic at home |
| U201z00 | [X]Intent self poison antiepileptic unspecif place |
| U201000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to antiepileptic at home |
| U200600 | [X]Int self pois nonopioid analgesic indust/construct area |
| U200y00 | [X]Int self poison nonopioid analgesic other spec place |
| U202.18 | [X]Overdose - amobarbital |
| U200200 | [X]Int self poison nonopioid analges school/pub admin area |
| U202.14 | [X]Overdose - flurazepam |

| | |
|---------|--|
| U200.11 | [X]Overdose - paracetamol |
| U200500 | [X]Intent self pois nonopioid analgesic trade/service area |
| U202400 | [X]Intent self pois sedative hypnotic in street/highway |
| U202500 | [X]Intent self pois sedative hypnotic trade/service area |
| U202600 | [X]Int self pois sedative hypnotic indust/construct area |
| U202700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to sedative hypnotic on farm |
| U203000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to antiparkinson drug at home |
| U203100 | [X]Intent self poison antiparkinson drug at res institut |
| U203200 | [X]Int self poison antiparkinson drug school/pub admin area |
| U203300 | [X]Int self poison antiparkinson drug in sport/athletic area |
| U203400 | [X]Intent self pois antiparkinson drug in street/highway |
| U203500 | [X]Intent self pois antiparkinson drug trade/service area |
| U203600 | [X]Int self pois antiparkinson drug indust/construct area |
| U203700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to antiparkinson drug on farm |
| U203y00 | [X]Int self poison antiparkinson drug other spec place |
| U203z00 | [X]Intent self poison antiparkinson drug unspecif place |
| U204100 | [X]Intent self poison psychotropic drug at res institut |
| U204200 | [X]Int self poison psychotropic drug school/pub admin area |
| U204300 | [X]Int self poison psychotropic drug in sport/athletic area |
| U204400 | [X]Intent self pois psychotropic drug in street/highway |
| U204500 | [X]Intent self pois psychotropic drug trade/service area |
| U204600 | [X]Int self pois psychotropic drug indust/construct area |
| U204700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to psychotropic drug on farm |

| | |
|---------|--|
| U205100 | [X]Intent self poison narcotic drug at res institut |
| U205200 | [X]Int self poison narcotic drug school/pub admin area |
| U205300 | [X]Int self poison narcotic drug in sport/athletic area |
| U205400 | [X]Intent self pois narcotic drug in street/highway |
| U205500 | [X]Intent self pois narcotic drug trade/service area |
| U205600 | [X]Int self pois narcotic drug indust/construct area |
| U205700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to narcotic drug on farm |
| U206100 | [X]Intent self poison hallucinogen at res institut |
| U206200 | [X]Int self poison hallucinogenschool/pub admin area |
| U206300 | [X]Int self poison hallucinogenin sport/athletic area |
| U206400 | [X]Intent self pois hallucinogen in street/highway |
| U206500 | [X]Intent self pois hallucinogen trade/service area |
| U206600 | [X]Int self pois hallucinogen indust/construct area |
| U206700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to hallucinogen on farm |
| U206y00 | [X]Int self poison hallucinogen other spec place |
| U207100 | [X]Intent self poison oth autonomic drug at res institut |
| U207200 | [X]Int self poison oth autonom drug school/pub admin area |
| U207300 | [X]Int self poison oth autonom drug in sport/athletic area |
| U207400 | [X]Intent self pois oth autonomic drug in street/highway |
| U207500 | [X]Intent self pois oth autonomic drug trade/service area |
| U207600 | [X]Int self pois oth autonomic drug indust/construct area |
| U207700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to oth autonomic drug on farm |
| U207y00 | [X]Int self poison oth autonomic drug other spec place |

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | U205.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to narcotic drug |
| 2 | U204.11 | [X]Overdose - antidepressant |
| 3 | U204.12 | [X]Overdose - amitriptyline |
| 4 | U204.13 | [X]Overdose - SSRI |
| 5 | U208000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to oth/unsp drug/medicam home |
| 6 | U204000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to psychotropic drug at home |
| 7 | U206.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to hallucinogen |
| 8 | U205000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to narcotic drug at home |
| 9 | U202z00 | [X]Intent self poison sedative hypnotic unspecif place |
| 10 | U204z00 | [X]Intent self poison psychotropic drug unspecif place |
| 11 | U205z00 | [X]Intent self poison narcotic drug unspecif place |
| 12 | U207.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to oth autonomic drug |
| 13 | U207000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to oth autonomic drug at home |
| 14 | U207z00 | [X]Intent self poison oth autonomic drug unspecif place |
| 15 | U202y00 | [X]Int self poison sedative hypnotic other spec place |
| 16 | U204y00 | [X]Int self poison psychotropic drug other spec place |
| 17 | U205y00 | [X]Int self poison narcotic drug other spec place |
| 18 | U206000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to hallucinogen at home |
| 19 | U206z00 | [X]Intent self poison hallucinogen unspecif place |
| 20 | U208.00 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to other/unspec drug/medicament |
| 21 | U208100 | [X]Intent self poison oth/unsp drug/medicam res institut |
| 22 | U208200 | [X]Int self poison oth/uns drug/med school/pub admin area |
| 23 | U208300 | [X]Int self poison oth/uns drug/med in sport/athletic area |
| 24 | U208400 | [X]Intent self pois oth/unsp drug/medic in street/highway |

| | |
|---------|---|
| U208500 | [X]Intent self pois oth/unsp drug/medic trade/service area |
| U208700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to oth/unsp drug/medic on farm |
| U209100 | [X]Intent self poison alcohol at res institut |
| U209200 | [X]Int self poison alcohol school/pub admin area |
| U209300 | [X]Int self poison alcohol in sport/athletic area |
| U209400 | [X]Intent self pois alcohol in street/highway |
| U209500 | [X]Intent self pois alcohol trade/service area |
| U209600 | [X]Int self pois alcohol indust/construct area |
| U209700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to alcohol on farm |
| U20A100 | [X]Int self poison org solvent halogen hydrocarb res instit |
| U20A200 | [X]Int self poison org solvent halogen hydrocarb school |
| U20A300 | [X]Int self poison org solvent halogen hydrocarb sport area |
| U20A500 | [X]Int self poison org solvent halogen hydrocarb trade area |
| U20A600 | [X]Int self pois org solvent halogen hydrocarb indust area |
| U20A700 | [X]Int self poison org solvent halogen hydrocarb on farm |
| U20Ay00 | [X]Int self pois org solv halogen hydrocarp oth spec place |
| U20B100 | [X]Intent self poison other gas/vapour at res institut |
| U20B300 | [X]Int self poison other gas/vapour in sport/athletic area |
| U20B400 | [X]Intent self pois other gas/vapour in street/highway |
| U20B500 | [X]Intent self pois other gas/vapour trade/service area |
| U20B600 | [X]Int self pois other gas/vapour indust/construct area |
| U20B700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to other gas/vapour on farm |
| U20C000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to pesticide at home |
| U20C100 | [X]Intent self poison pesticide at res institut |

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | U20C200 | [X]Int self poison pesticide school/pub admin area |
| 2 | U20C300 | [X]Int self poison pesticide in sport/athletic area |
| 3 | U20C400 | [X]Intent self pois pesticide in street/highway |
| 4 | U20C500 | [X]Intent self pois pesticide trade/service area |
| 5 | U20C600 | [X]Int self pois pesticide indust/construct area |
| 6 | U20Cz00 | [X]Intent self poison pesticide unspecif place |
| 7 | U20y100 | [X]Intent self poison unspecif chemical at res institut |
| 8 | U20y300 | [X]Int self poison unspecif chemical in sport/athletic area |
| 9 | U20y400 | [X]Intent self pois unspecif chemical in street/highway |
| 10 | U20y500 | [X]Intent self pois unspecif chemical trade/service area |
| 11 | U20y600 | [X]Int self pois unspecif chemical indust/construct area |
| 12 | U20y700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to unspecif chemical on farm |
| 13 | U20yy00 | [X]Int self poison unspecif chemical other spec place |
| 14 | U20B.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to other gas/vapour |
| 15 | U20B.11 | [X]Self carbon monoxide poisoning |
| 16 | U20y.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to unspecif chemical |
| 17 | U20y000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to unspecif chemical at home |
| 18 | U20A.00 | [X]Intentional self poison organ solvent halogen hydrocarb |
| 19 | U209z00 | [X]Intent self poison alcohol unspecif place |
| 20 | U209000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to alcohol at home |
| 21 | U20C.11 | [X]Self poisoning with weedkiller |
| 22 | U20B000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to other gas/vapour at home |
| 23 | U20C.12 | [X]Self poisoning with paraquat |
| 24 | U20yz00 | [X]Intent self poison unspecif chemical unspecif place |
| 25 | U20C.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to pesticide |

| | |
|---------|--|
| U20Az00 | [X]Int self pois org solv halogen hydrocarb unspec place |
| U20Bz00 | [X]Intent self poison other gas/vapour unspecif place |
| U208y00 | [X]Int self poison oth/unsp drug/medic other spec place |
| U20A000 | [X]Intent self pois organ solvent halogen hydrocarb home |
| U209y00 | [X]Int self poison alcohol other spec place |
| U20B200 | [X]Int self poison other gas/vapour school/pub admin area |
| U20Cy00 | [X]Int self poison pesticide other spec place |
| U20A400 | [X]Int self poison org solvent halogen hydrocarb in highway |
| U20By00 | [X]Int self poison other gas/vapour other spec place |
| U20C700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to pesticide on farm |
| U20y200 | [X]Int self poison unspecif chemical school/pub admin area |
| U208600 | [X]Int self pois oth/unsp drug/medic indust/construct area |
| U20A.11 | [X]Self poisoning from glue solvent |
| U214.00 | [X]Intent self harm by hangng strangult/suffoc street/h'way |
| U223.00 | [X]Intent self harm by drown/submersn occ sport/athlet area |
| U224.00 | [X]Intent self harm by drowning/submersn occ street/highway |
| U225.00 | [X]Intent self harm by drown/submersn occ trade/service area |
| U226.00 | [X]Intent self harm by drown/submersn occ indust/constr area |
| U227.00 | [X]Intent self harm by drowning/submersion occurrn on farm |
| U230.00 | [X]Intention self harm by handgun discharge occurrn at home |
| U231.00 | [X]Intent self harm by handgun disch occ in resid instit'n |
| U232.00 | [X]Intent self harm h'gun disch occ sch oth ins/pub adm area |
| U233.00 | [X]Intent self harm by handgun disch occ sport/athlet area |
| U234.00 | [X]Intent self harm by handgun disch occ on street/highway |

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | U235.00 | [X]Intent self harm by handgun disch occ trade/service area |
| 2 | U236.00 | [X]Intent self harm by handgun disch occ indust/constr area |
| 3 | U237.00 | [X]Intention self harm by handgun discharge occurrn on farm |
| 4 | U23y.00 | [X]Intent self harm by handgun disch occ at oth specif plce |
| 5 | U23z.00 | [X]Intent self harm by handgun disch occ at unspecif place |
| 6 | U241.00 | [X]Int self harm rifl s'gun/lrg frarm disch occ resid instit |
| 7 | U242.00 | [X]Int slf hrm rifl s'gun/lrg frarm disch/ins/pub adm area |
| 8 | U243.00 | [X]Int self harm rifl s'gun/lrg frarm disch sprt/athlet area |
| 9 | U244.00 | [X]Int self harm rifl s'gun/lrg frarm disch street/h'way |
| 10 | U245.00 | [X]Int self harm rifl s'gun/lrg frarm disch trad/servce area |
| 11 | U246.00 | [X]Int slf hrm rifl s'gun/lrg frarm disch indust/constr area |
| 12 | U247.00 | [X]Intent self harm rifle sh'gun/largr firarm disch occ farm |
| 13 | U24y.00 | [X]Int self harm rifl s'gun/lrg frarm disch oth specif place |
| 14 | U24z.00 | [X]Int self harm rifl s'gun/lrg frarm disch occ unspec place |
| 15 | U250.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth/unspecif firearm disch occ at home |
| 16 | U251.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth/unsp firearm disch occ resid instit |
| 17 | U252.00 | [X]Inten self harm oth/uns firarm disch sch/ins/pub adm area |
| 18 | U253.00 | [X]Inten self harm oth/uns firearm disch occ sprt/athl area |
| 19 | U254.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth/unsp firearm disch occ street/h'way |
| 20 | U255.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth/uns firearm disch trade/servce area |
| 21 | U256.00 | [X]Inten self harm oth/uns firearm disch indust/constr area |
| 22 | U257.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth/unspecif firearm disch occ on farm |
| 23 | U25y.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth/unsp firearm disch oth specif place |

| | |
|---------|--|
| U25z.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth/unsp firearm disch occ unspecif plce |
| U260.00 | [X]Intention self harm by explosive material occurrn home |
| U261.00 | [X]Intention self harm by explosiv materl occ resid instit |
| U262.00 | [X]Intent self harm by explosiv materl sch/ins/pub adm area |
| U263.00 | [X]Intent self harm by explosv materl occ sport/athlet area |
| U264.00 | [X]Intention self harm by explosiv materl occ street/highway |
| U265.00 | [X]Intent self harm by explosv materl occ trade/servce area |
| U266.00 | [X]Intent self harm by explosv materl occ indust/constr area |
| U267.00 | [X]Intention self harm by explosive material occurrn farm |
| U22..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by drowning and submersion |
| U21z.00 | [X]Intent self harm by hangng strangul/suffoct unspecif plce |
| U24..00 | [X]Intent self harm by rifle shotgun/larger firearm disch |
| U211.00 | [X]Intent self harm by hangng strangult/suffoct resid instit |
| U212.00 | [X]Inten slf harm hang strang/suffc sch oth ins/pub adm area |
| U21y.00 | [X]Intent self harm by hangng strangul/suffoct oth spec plce |
| U22y.00 | [X]Intent self harm by drown/submersn occ oth specif place |
| U22z.00 | [X]Intent self harm by drown/submersn occ unspecified place |
| U220.00 | [X]Intent self harm by drowning/submersion occurrn at home |
| U213.00 | [X]Intent self harm by hang strangl/suffc sport/athlet area |
| U215.00 | [X]Intent self harm by hang strangl/suffc trade/service area |
| U216.00 | [X]Intent self harm by hang strangl/suffc indust/constr area |
| U217.00 | [X]Intent self harm by hanging strangulat/suffocat occ farm |
| U221.00 | [X]Intent self harm by drowning/submersn occ resid instit'n |

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | U25..00 | [X]Intent self harm by other/unspecified firearm discharge |
| 2 | U222.00 | [X]Intent self harm drown/submers occ sch/ins/pub adm area |
| 3 | U23..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by handgun discharge |
| 4 | U240.00 | [X]Intent self harm rifle sh'gun/lagr firarm disch occ home |
| 5 | U26..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by explosive material |
| 6 | U210.00 | [X]Intent self harm by hanging strangulat/suffocat occ home |
| 7 | U26y.00 | [X]Intent self harm by explosiv materl occ oth specif place |
| 8 | U26z.00 | [X]Intent self harm by explosiv materl occ unspecif place |
| 9 | U271.00 | [X]Intent self harm by smoke fire/flame occ resid instit'n |
| 10 | U272.00 | [X]Intent self harm by smoke fire/flame sch/ins/pub adm area |
| 11 | U273.00 | [X]Intent self harm by smok fire/flam occ sport/athlet area |
| 12 | U275.00 | [X]Intent self harm by smok fire/flam occ trade/servce area |
| 13 | U276.00 | [X]Intent self harm by smok fire/flam occ indust/constr area |
| 14 | U277.00 | [X]Intention self harm by smoke fire/flames occurrn on farm |
| 15 | U281.00 | [X]Intent self harm by steam hot vapour/obj occ resid instit |
| 16 | U283.00 | [X]Int self harm by steam hot vapour/obj occ sport/athl area |
| 17 | U284.00 | [X]Intent self harm by steam hot vapour/obj occ street/h'way |
| 18 | U285.00 | [X]Int self harm by steam hot vapour/obj trade/service area |
| 19 | U286.00 | [X]Int self harm by steam hot vapour/obj indust/constr area |
| 20 | U287.00 | [X]Intent self harm by steam hot vapour/hot obj occ on farm |
| 21 | U28y.00 | [X]Intent self harm by steam hot vapour/obj oth specif place |
| 22 | U293.00 | [X]Intent self harm by sharp object occ sports/athlet area |
| 23 | U2A4.00 | [X]Intention self harm by blunt object occ street/highway |

| | |
|---------|--|
| U2A5.00 | [X]Intent self harm by blunt object occ trade/service area |
| U2A6.00 | [X]Intent self harm by blunt object occ indust/constr area |
| U2A7.00 | [X]Intentional self harm by blunt object occurrence on farm |
| U2Ay.00 | [X]Intention self harm by blunt object occ oth specif place |
| U2B2.00 | [X]Int self harm jump fr high place sch oth ins/pub adm area |
| U2B3.00 | [X]Intent self harm by jump from high place sport/athl area |
| U2B5.00 | [X]Intent self harm by jump from high place trad/servce area |
| U2B7.00 | [X]Intent self harm by jumping from high place occ on farm |
| U2C0.00 | [X]Intent self harm by jump/lying befor moving obj occ home |
| U2C1.00 | [X]Int self harm jump/lying befr mov obje occ resid instit'n |
| U2C2.00 | [X]Int self harm jump/lying bef mov obj sch/ins/pub adm area |
| U2C3.00 | [X]Int self harm jump/lying bef mov obj occ sprt/athlet area |
| U2C5.00 | [X]Int self harm jump/lying bef mov obj occ trad/servce area |
| U2C6.00 | [X]Int self harm jump/lying befr mov obj indust/constr area |
| U290.00 | [X]Intentional self harm by sharp object occurrence at home |
| U29z.00 | [X]Intentional self harm by sharp object occ unspecif place |
| U27..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by smoke fire and flames |
| U2A..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by blunt object |
| U2C..00 | [X]Intent self harm by jumping / lying before moving object |
| U28..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by steam hot vapours / hot objects |
| U29y.00 | [X]Intention self harm by sharp object occ oth specif place |
| U291.00 | [X]Intent self harm by sharp object occ resident instit'n |
| U2B0.00 | [X]Intent self harm by jumping from high place occ at home |

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | U270.00 | [X]Intention self harm by smoke fire/flames occurrn at home |
| 2 | U2Bz.00 | [X]Int self harm by jump from high place occ unspecif place |
| 3 | U280.00 | [X]Intent self harm by steam hot vapour/hot obj occ at home |
| 4 | U27z.00 | [X]Intent self harm by smoke fire/flames occ unspecif place |
| 5 | U2A3.00 | [X]Intent self harm by blunt object occ sports/athlet area |
| 6 | U2B4.00 | [X]Intent self harm by jump from high place occ street/h'way |
| 7 | U2A2.00 | [X]Intent self harm blunt obj occ sch oth ins/pub adm area |
| 8 | U296.00 | [X]Intent self harm by sharp object occ indust/constr area |
| 9 | U2A1.00 | [X]Intent self harm by blunt object occ resident instit'n |
| 10 | U27y.00 | [X]Intent self harm by smoke fire/flame occ oth specif plce |
| 11 | U2B1.00 | [X]Intent self harm by jump from high place occ resid instit |
| 12 | U2By.00 | [X]Int self harm by jump from high place occ oth specif plce |
| 13 | U2C4.00 | [X]Int self harm jump/lying befr mov obje occ street/highway |
| 14 | U274.00 | [X]Intent self harm by smoke fire/flame occ street/highway |
| 15 | U282.00 | [X]Int self harm by steam hot vapor/obj sch/ins/pub adm area |
| 16 | U28z.00 | [X]Intent self harm by steam hot vapour/obj occ unspec place |
| 17 | U294.00 | [X]Intention self harm by sharp object occ street/highway |
| 18 | U295.00 | [X]Intent self harm by sharp object occ trade/service area |
| 19 | U297.00 | [X]Intentional self harm by sharp object occurrence on farm |
| 20 | U2A0.00 | [X]Intentional self harm by blunt object occurrence at home |
| 21 | U2B6.00 | [X]Int self harm by jump from high place indust/constr area |
| 22 | U2Az.00 | [X]Intentional self harm by blunt object occ unspecif place |
| 23 | U2B..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by jumping from a high place |

| | |
|---------|---|
| U292.00 | [X]Intent self harm sharp obj occ sch oth ins/pub adm area |
| U2C7.00 | [X]Intent self harm by jump/lying befor moving obj occ farm |
| U2Cz.00 | [X]Int self harm jump/lying bef mov obje occ unspecif place |
| U2D1.00 | [X]Intent self harm by crash motor vehicl occ resid instit'n |
| U2D2.00 | [X]Int self harm crash motor vehicl occ sch/ins/pub adm area |
| U2D3.00 | [X]Intent self harm by crash motor vehicl occ sprt/athl area |
| U2D5.00 | [X]Intent self harm crash motor vehicl occ trade/servce area |
| U2D7.00 | [X]Intent self harm by crash of motor vehicl occurrn on farm |
| U2y2.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth specif mean occ sch/ins/pub adm area |
| U2y3.00 | [X]Intent self harm by oth specif means occ sport/athl area |
| U2y4.00 | [X]Intent self harm by oth specif means occ street/highway |
| U2y5.00 | [X]Intent self harm by oth specif means occ trad/service area |
| U2y7.00 | [X]Intentionl self harm by oth specif means occurrn on farm |
| U2z3.00 | [X]Intent self harm unspecif means occurrn sport/athlet area |
| U2z4.00 | [X]Intent self harm by unspecif means occurrn street/highway |
| U2z5.00 | [X]Intent self harm unspecif means occurrn trade/service area |
| U2z6.00 | [X]Intent self harm unspecif mean occurrn indust/constr area |
| U2z7.00 | [X]Intentional self harm by unspecif means occurrn on farm |
| U30..11 | [X]Deliberate drug poisoning |
| U2y0.00 | [X]Intentionl self harm by oth specif means occurrn at home |
| U2zz.00 | [X]Intent self harm by unspecif means occ at unspecif place |
| U2z0.00 | [X]Intentional self harm by unspecif means occurrn at home |
| U2D..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by crashing of motor vehicle |

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | U2yz.00 | [X]Intent self harm by oth specif means occ unspecif place |
| 2 | U2y1.00 | [X]Intent self harm by oth specif means occ resid instit'n |
| 3 | U2yy.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth specif means occ oth specif place |
| 4 | U2z2.00 | [X]Intent self harm by unspec mean occ sch/ins/pub adm area |
| 5 | U2zy.00 | [X]Intent self harm by unspecif means occ oth specif place |
| 6 | U2Dz.00 | [X]Intent self harm by crash motor vehic occ unspecif place |
| 7 | U2z1.00 | [X]Intent self harm by unspecif means occurrn resid instit'n |
| 8 | U2Cy.00 | [X]Int self harm jump/lying bef mov obje occ oth specif plce |
| 9 | U2D0.00 | [X]Intent self harm by crash of motor vehicl occurrn at home |
| 10 | U2D4.00 | [X]Intent self harm by crash motor vehicl occ street/highway |
| 11 | U2D6.00 | [X]Intent self harm crash motor vehic occ indust/constr area |
| 12 | U2Dy.00 | [X]Intent self harm by crash motor vehic occ oth specif plce |
| 13 | U2y6.00 | [X]Intent self harm oth specif means occ indust/constr area |
| 14 | U2y..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by other specified means |
| 15 | U44..00 | [X]Rifle shotgun+larger firearm discharge undetermin intent |
| 16 | U45..00 | [X]Other+unspecified firearm discharge undetermined intent |
| 17 | U4B..00 | [X]Falling jumping/pushed from high place undeterm intent |
| 18 | U4Bz.00 | [X]Fall jump/push frm high plce undt intnt occ unspecif plce |
| 19 | U613200 | [X]Overdose of radiation given during therapy |
| 20 | U72..00 | [X]Sequel intentn self-harm assault+event of undeterm intent |
| 21 | U720.00 | [X]Sequelae of intentional self-harm |
| 22 | Z9K3100 | Removing objects that could be used for suicide attempt |
| 23 | ZV1B200 | [V]Personal history of self-harm |
| 24 | ZX15.00 | Drowning self |
| 25 | ZX11500 | Biting own tongue |

| | |
|----------|--|
| ZX11600 | Biting sides of own cheeks |
| ZX12..00 | Burning self |
| ZX...00 | Self-harm |
| ZX13..11 | Cuts self |
| ZX1..00 | Self-injurious behaviour |
| ZX11200 | Biting own fingers |
| ZX11..11 | Bites self |
| ZX13..00 | Cutting self |
| ZX11..00 | Biting self |
| ZX1..14 | Self-abusive behaviour |
| ZX11100 | Biting own hand |
| ZX13200 | Cutting own throat |
| ZX1..12 | SIB - Self-injurious behaviour |
| ZX11300 | Biting own toes |
| ZX11400 | Biting own arm |
| ZX...11 | Self-damage |
| ZX1L400 | Self-mutilation of eyes |
| ZX1LD00 | [X]Self mutilation |
| ZX1N..00 | Stabbing self |
| ZX1LA00 | Removing own nails |
| ZX1L500 | Enucleation of own eyes |
| ZX14..00 | Damaging own wounds |
| ZX1M..00 | Shooting self |
| ZX1L200 | Self-mutilation of genitalia |
| ZX14300 | Poking fingers into wound |
| ZX1L300 | Self-mutilation of penis |
| ZX1Q..00 | Throwing self in front of train |
| ZX1S..00 | Throwing self onto floor |
| ZX1L600 | Self-mutilation of ears |
| ZX1L811 | Snapping own bones |
| ZX1L800 | Breaking own bones |
| ZX1R..11 | Jumping in front of vehicle |
| ZX1R..00 | Throwing self in front of vehicle |
| SL...15 | Overdose of drug |
| U20..11 | [X]Deliberate drug overdose / other poisoning |
| ZX1..13 | Deliberate self-harm |
| U29..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by sharp object |
| SLHz..00 | Drug and medicament poisoning NOS |
| ZX13100 | Cutting own wrists |
| U21..00 | [X]Intent self harm by hanging strangulation / suffocation |
| U2z..00 | [X]Intentional self harm by unspecified means |
| 1BD5..00 | High suicide risk |
| ZX1G..00 | Scratches self |

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | U209.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to alcohol |
| 2 | ZX1I.00 | Self-scalding |
| 3 | U208z00 | [X]Intent self poison oth/unsp drug/medic unspecif place |
| 4 | TK20.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by motor veh exhaust gas |
| 5 | U204.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to psychotropic drug |
| 6 | ZX1L.00 | Self-mutilation |
| 7 | U41..00 | [X]Hanging strangulation + suffocation undetermined intent |
| 8 | ZX1H100 | Self-strangulation |
| 9 | ZX1L100 | Self-mutilation of hands |
| 10 | ZX1K.11 | Setting fire to self |
| 11 | TKx7.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury caustic subst excl poison |
| 12 | ZX1J.00 | Self-electrocution |
| 13 | ZX1E.00 | Pinching self |
| 14 | 8G6Z.00 | Anti-suicide psychotherapy NOS |
| 15 | TK54.00 | Suicide and selfinflicted injury by other firearm |
| 16 | ZX1K.00 | Self-incineration |
| 17 | ZX1H200 | Self-suffocation |
| 18 | TKx0100 | Suicide + selfinflicted injury-lying before moving object |
| 19 | U203.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to antiparkinson drug |
| 20 | ZX1Q.11 | Jumping under train |
| 21 | ZX1K.12 | Setting self alight |
| 22 | TK05.00 | Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by drug or medicine NOS |
| 23 | ZX16.00 | Gouging own body parts |
| 24 | U2E..00 | [X]Self mutilation |
| 25 | ZX18.00 | Hanging self |
| 26 | ZX1B200 | Jumping from bridge |
| 27 | ZX1B.00 | Jumping from height |
| 28 | ZX1B100 | Jumping from building |
| 29 | ZX1B300 | Jumping from cliff |
| 30 | ZX16100 | Gouging own flesh |
| 31 | ZX16200 | Gouging own eyes |

Table S1: Baseline Characteristics

| | Exposed | Unexposed |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Number of patients (n) | 2,491,086 | 3,120,795 |
| Number of patients with asthma diagnosis (n) | 472,984 | 289,733 |
| Number of patients with eczema diagnosis (n) | 455,348 | 368,631 |
| Median (IQR) follow-up period (person years) | 5.10 (2.02 – 9.68) | 4.10 (1.59 – 8.34) |
| Mean (SD) age at cohort entry (years) | 39.42 (23.65) | 35.82 (22.18) |
| Sex (n) | | |
| Male | 1,129,954 | 1,561,600 |
| Female | 1,361,132 | 1,559,195 |
| Body mass index, n (%) | | |
| Underweight (<18.5 kg/m ²) | 40,490 (1.63) | 52,183 (1.67) |
| Normal (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²) | 687,723 (27.61) | 823,813 (26.37) |
| Overweight (25.0–29.9 kg/m ²) | 541,784 (21.75) | 559,747 (17.94) |
| Obese (>30.0 kg/m ²) | 348,395 (13.99) | 309,638 (9.92) |
| Not available | 872,694 (35.03) | 1,376,414 (44.10) |
| Smoking status, n (%) | | |
| Current smoker | 348,532 (13.99) | 474,997 (15.22) |
| Non-current smoker | 1,574,697 (63.21) | 1,681,427 (53.88) |
| Not available | 567,857 (22.80) | 964,371 (30.90) |
| Drinking status, n (%) | | |
| Current Drinker | 1,266,898 (50.86) | 1,394,009 (44.67) |
| Non-current drinker | 370,169 (14.86) | 383,121 (12.28) |
| Not available | 854,019 (34.28) | 1,343,665 (43.06) |
| Townsend index, n (%) | | |
| (Least deprived) 1 | 535,228 (21.49) | 657,876 (21.08) |
| 2 | 464,489 (18.65) | 552,836 (17.71) |
| 3 | 453,156 (18.19) | 559,287 (17.92) |
| 4 | 388,862 (15.61) | 487,405 (15.62) |
| 5 | 262,946 (10.56) | 327,192 (10.48) |
| Not available | 386,405 (15.51) | 536,199 (17.18) |
| Ethnicity, n (%) | | |
| White | 1,050,939 (42.19) | 1,102,464 (35.33) |
| Black | 45,742 (1.84) | 51,693 (1.66) |
| South Asian | 66,060 (2.65) | 74,762 (2.40) |
| Mixed | 16,818 (0.68) | 19,759 (0.63) |
| Other | 37,641 (1.51) | 54,566 (1.75) |
| Missing | 1,273,886 (51.14) | 1,817,551 (58.24) |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

/bmjopen-2024-089181 on 31 May 2025. Downloaded from https://bmjopen.bmj.com/ by copyright, including for users related to next and previous page (AESOP) training and similar technologies. See: http://bmjopen.bmj.com/page/permissions#t=1

Table S2: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients

with any atopic or allergic disorder compared to matched unexposed individuals

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 229,124 | 15,900,000 | 144.13 | 1.23 (95% CI 1.22-1.24, p<0.001) | 1.16 (95% CI 1.15-1.16, p=0.01) |
| | Unexposed | 203,514 | 17,200,000 | 118.20 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 5,581 | 17,200,000 | 32.46 | 1.00 (95% CI 0.97-1.04, p=0.834) | 0.99 (95% CI 0.96-1.03, p=0.44) |
| | Unexposed | 5,954 | 18,300,000 | 32.46 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 93,848 | 16,700,000 | 56.21 | 1.30 (95% CI 1.29-1.31, p<0.001) | 1.21 (95% CI 1.20-1.23, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 77,388 | 18,000,000 | 43.11 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 138,658 | 16,400,000 | 84.59 | 1.24 (95% CI 1.23-1.26, p<0.001) | 1.15 (95% CI 1.14-1.16, p<0.01) |
| | Unexposed | 121,378 | 17,700,000 | 68.75 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 4,188 | 17,200,000 | 2.44 | 1.06 (95% CI 1.01-1.10, p=0.011) | 1.06 (95% CI 1.01-1.10, p=0.013) |
| | Unexposed | 4,295 | 18,300,000 | 2.34 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 3,565 | 17,200,000 | 2.07 | 1.19 (95% CI 1.13-1.25, p<0.001) | 1.18 (95% CI 1.13-1.24, p<0.01) |
| | Unexposed | 3,191 | 18,400,000 | 1.74 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 21,959 | 17,100,000 | 12.83 | 1.00 (95% CI 0.98-1.02, p=0.945) | 1.03 (95% CI 1.01-1.05, p=0.006) |
| | Unexposed | 23,426 | 18,300,000 | 12.83 | | |

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

/bmjopen-2024-089181 on 31 May 2025. Downloaded from <http://bmjopen.bmjjournals.org/> on June 7, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l'Enseignement Supérieur (ABES) - www.abes.fr. Copyright © 2024 The Author(s). Published by BMJ Publishing Group Ltd. This is an open access article distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0/), which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in other forms, provided the original author(s) and publisher are credited and a link is made to the published article on bmjopen.bmjjournals.org/. The use, distribution or reproduction in other forms is not permitted without prior permission or a licence.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

/bmjopen-2024-089181 on 31 May 2025. Downloaded by copyright holder on 31 May 2025. This version is available at https://bmjopen.bmj.com/online-first/doi/10.1136/bmjopen-2024-089181. For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Table S3: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental illhealth among patients with food allergy only compared to matched unexposed individuals

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 6,955 | 583,190 | 119.26 | 1.20 (95% CI 1.16-1.24, p<0.001) | 1.07 (95% CI 1.03-1.11, p=0.01) |
| | Unexposed | 6,409 | 651,196 | 98.42 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 180 | 617,205 | 29.16 | 1.27 (95% CI 1.03-1.58, p 0.029) | 1.26 (95% CI 1.00-1.59, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 154 | 681,363 | 22.60 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 2,908 | 604,387 | 48.12 | 1.32 (95% CI 1.25-1.39, p<0.001) | 1.14 (95% CI 1.08-1.21, p=0.01) |
| | Unexposed | 2,390 | 671,622 | 35.59 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 3,692 | 597,935 | 61.75 | 1.16 (95% CI 1.11-1.22, p<0.001) | 1.02 (95% CI 0.97-1.07, p=0.378) |
| | Unexposed | 3,509 | 663,826 | 52.86 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 263 | 616,739 | 4.26 | 1.17 (95% CI 0.98-1.39, p 0.082) | 1.10 (95% CI 0.91-1.33, p=0.315) |
| | Unexposed | 250 | 680,942 | 3.67 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 188 | 617,035 | 3.05 | 1.47 (95% CI 1.18-1.83, p 0.001) | 1.28 (95% CI 1.01-1.63, p=0.025) |
| | Unexposed | 138 | 681,327 | 2.03 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 917 | 614,055 | 14.93 | 1.03 (95% CI 0.94-1.13, p 0.505) | 0.98 (95% CI 0.89-1.08, p 0.651) |
| | Unexposed | 954 | 677,879 | 14.07 | | |

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

/bmjopen-2024-089181 on 31 May 2025. Downloaded from <http://bmjopen.bmjjournals.org/> on June 7, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l'Enseignement Supérieur (ABES) - Enseignement Supérieur (ABES). This item may be used for non-commercial research and teaching purposes, and given to other individuals as an electronic copy only without prior permission or written agreement from the copyright holders.

For peer review only

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
/bmjopen-2024-089181 on 31 May 2025. Downloaded by copyright, including for uses related to the Eula. See: <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/info/about/licenses>

Table S4: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental illhealth among patients with drug allergy only compared to matched unexposed individuals

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 136,246 | 8,629,804 | 157.88 | 1.34 (95% CI 1.33-1.35, p<0.001) | 1.27 (95% CI 1.26-1.28, p=0.01) |
| | Unexposed | 104,769 | 8,747,397 | 119.77 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 3,467 | 9,429,027 | 36.77 | 1.07 (95% CI 1.02-1.12, p 0.007) | 1.07 (95% CI 1.02-1.12, p=0.007) |
| | Unexposed | 3,256 | 9,340,622 | 34.86 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 55,508 | 9,120,391 | 60.86 | 1.43 (95% CI 1.41-1.45, p<0.001) | 1.36 (95% CI 1.34-1.37, p=0.01) |
| | Unexposed | 39,018 | 9,136,285 | 42.71 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 85,637 | 8,920,011 | 96.01 | 1.34 (95% CI 1.33-1.36, p<0.001) | 1.26 (95% CI 1.24-1.27, p=0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 65,211 | 8,964,301 | 72.75 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 1,834 | 9,434,611 | 1.94 | 1.13 (95% CI 1.06-1.21, p<0.001) | 1.16 (95% CI 1.09-1.24, p=0.01) |
| | Unexposed | 1,648 | 9,347,463 | 1.76 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 1,663 | 9,434,811 | 1.76 | 1.30 (95% CI 1.21-1.40, p<0.001) | 1.34 (95% CI 1.25-1.45, p=0.01) |
| | Unexposed | 1,268 | 9,348,323 | 1.36 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 10,780 | 9,390,771 | 11.48 | 1.13 (95% CI 1.10-1.16, p<0.001) | 1.19 (95% CI 1.15-1.22, p<0.01) |
| | Unexposed | 9,515 | 9,309,052 | 10.22 | | |

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

Table S5: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental ill health among patients

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 1,773 | 100,899 | 175.72 | 1.54 (95% CI 1.43-1.65, p<0.001) | 1.42 (95% CI 1.31-1.53, p=0.01) |
| | Unexposed | 1,260 | 108,843 | 115.76 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 33 | 111,340 | 2.96 | 0.90 (95% CI 0.57-1.44, p 0.675) | 0.89 (95% CI 0.54-1.46, p=0.55) |
| | Unexposed | 38 | 115,815 | 3.28 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 769 | 107,135 | 71.78 | 1.76 (95% CI 1.56-1.97, p<0.001) | 1.61 (95% CI 1.43-1.82, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 462 | 113,477 | 40.71 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 1,050 | 104,749 | 100.24 | 1.52 (95% CI 1.39-1.67, p<0.001) | 1.40 (95% CI 1.27-1.55, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 747 | 111,561 | 66.96 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 31 | 111,337 | 2.78 | 1.12 (95% CI 0.67-1.86, p 0.664) | 0.93 (95% CI 0.54-1.63, p=0.813) |
| | Unexposed | 29 | 115,840 | 2.50 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 32 | 111,288 | 2.87 | 2.18 (95% CI 1.19-3.97, p 0.011) | 2.59 (95% CI 1.38-4.86, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 16 | 115,901 | 1.38 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 196 | 110,613 | 17.72 | 1.46 (95% CI 1.18-1.82, p 0.001) | 1.43 (95% CI 1.13-1.80, p 0.003) |
| | Unexposed | 139 | 115,346 | 12.05 | | |

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

Table S6: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental illhealth among patients with urticaria only compared to matched unexposed individuals

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 43,001 | 2,966,951 | 175.72 | 1.25 (95% CI 1.24-1.27, p<0.001) | 1.16 (95% CI 1.14-1.18, p=0.01) |
| | Unexposed | 35,369 | 3,050,446 | 115.76 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 863 | 3,231,215 | 2.67 | 0.88 (95% CI 0.80-0.97, p 0.007) | 0.85 (95% CI 0.77-0.93, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 974 | 3,249,189 | 3.00 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 18,675 | 3,123,901 | 59.78 | 1.33 (95% CI 1.30-1.36, p<0.001) | 1.22 (95% CI 1.20-1.25, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 14,051 | 3,176,950 | 44.23 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 24,988 | 3,072,521 | 81.33 | 1.28 (95% CI 1.25-1.30, p<0.001) | 1.16 (95% CI 1.14-1.18, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 20,079 | 3,132,763 | 64.09 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 1,090 | 3,229,622 | 3.38 | 1.14 (95% CI 1.05-1.24, p 0.003) | 1.14 (95% CI 1.04-1.24, p<0.004) |
| | Unexposed | 972 | 3,249,245 | 2.99 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 786 | 3,230,785 | 2.43 | 1.21 (95% CI 1.09-1.35, p<0.001) | 1.18 (95% CI 1.06-1.31, p<0.002) |
| | Unexposed | 645 | 3,250,544 | 1.98 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 5,105 | 3,209,184 | 15.91 | 1.05 (95% CI 1.01-1.09, p 0.021) | 1.05 (95% CI 1.01-1.09, p 0.021) |
| | Unexposed | 4,838 | 3,230,221 | 14.98 | | |

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
/bmjopen-2024-089181 on 31 May 2025. Downloaded by copyright, including for uses related to teaching, training and research. See: <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml>

Table S7: Hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for mental illhealth among patients with allergic rhinitis only compared to matched unexposed individuals

| | | Number of outcomes | Person Years | Incidence Rate (per 10,000 person years) | Unadjusted Hazard Ratio | Adjusted Hazard Ratio |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Composite | Exposed | 104,297 | 7,075,459 | 147.41 | 1.21 (95% CI 1.20-1.22, p<0.001) | 1.12 (95% CI 1.11-1.13, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 95,412 | 7,744,558 | 123.20 | | |
| SMI | Exposed | 2,354 | 7,695,113 | 3.06 | 0.96 (95% CI 0.91-1.02, p 0.169) | 0.96 (95% CI 0.91-1.02, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 2,622 | 8,282,321 | 3.17 | | |
| Anxiety | Exposed | 44,525 | 7,448,442 | 59.78 | 1.30 (95% CI 1.27-1.31, p<0.001) | 1.19 (95% CI 1.18-1.21, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 37,075 | 8,091,138 | 45.82 | | |
| Depression | Exposed | 61,919 | 7,318,942 | 84.60 | 1.22 (95% CI 1.20-1.23, p<0.001) | 1.12 (95% CI 1.11-1.13, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 55,821 | 7,960,109 | 70.13 | | |
| Eating disorders | Exposed | 2,200 | 7,694,901 | 2.86 | 1.06 (95% CI 1.00-1.12, p 0.065) | 1.02 (95% CI 0.96-1.09, p<0.506) |
| | Unexposed | 2,284 | 8,284,274 | 2.76 | | |
| OCD | Exposed | 1,972 | 7,695,515 | 2.56 | 1.23 (95% CI 1.15-1.31, p<0.001) | 1.18 (95% CI 1.10-1.26, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 1,726 | 8,286,295 | 2.08 | | |
| Self harm | Exposed | 10,787 | 7,652,323 | 14.10 | 0.93 (95% CI 0.91-0.95, p<0.001) | 0.93 (95% CI 0.91-0.96, p<0.001) |
| | Unexposed | 12,491 | 8,234,424 | 15.17 | | |

*Adjusted hazard ratio: adjusted for age, sex, alcohol use, smoking status, body mass index (BMI), Townsend deprivation quintile score, asthma, and eczema at baseline

/bmjopen-2024-089181 on 31 May 2025. Downloaded from <http://bmjopen.bmjjournals.org/> on June 7, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l'Enseignement Supérieur (ABES). For peer review only - AI training, and similar technologies.

For peer review only

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46